



# CINNAMON TERRY

UGARAGE

1  
00:00:05,430 --> 00:00:04,070  
mmm

2  
00:00:07,430 --> 00:00:05,440  
i mean it's going to be a hell of a show

3  
00:00:09,350 --> 00:00:07,440  
if cinnamon terry doesn't show up yeah

4  
00:00:13,910 --> 00:00:09,360  
so we need to kind of

5  
00:00:17,510 --> 00:00:15,509  
what's up y'all all right we're just

6  
00:00:21,590 --> 00:00:17,520  
we're just hanging out until sedimentary

7  
00:00:24,550 --> 00:00:21,600  
gets his uh browser settings fixed yeah

8  
00:00:27,750 --> 00:00:26,790  
uh

9  
00:00:29,029 --> 00:00:27,760  
yeah

10  
00:00:30,390 --> 00:00:29,039  
being an alien

11  
00:00:31,509 --> 00:00:30,400  
you would think that you would know how

12  
00:00:33,910 --> 00:00:31,519  
to use

13  
00:00:35,430 --> 00:00:33,920

technology but uh

14

00:00:37,670 --> 00:00:35,440

but cemetery's having a little bit of an

15

00:00:39,990 --> 00:00:37,680

issue he's different right i mean like

16

00:00:41,910 --> 00:00:40,000

he doesn't even really yeah he doesn't

17

00:00:45,910 --> 00:00:41,920

even really believe in aliens gaultium

18

00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:45,920

85 what is up my brethren

19

00:00:51,350 --> 00:00:48,000

ufologist what's up dude

20

00:00:54,790 --> 00:00:51,360

509 divine smoking joe

21

00:00:58,389 --> 00:00:54,800

that's what my friends call me dude

22

00:01:01,349 --> 00:00:58,399

what's up y'all thanks for hanging out

23

00:01:04,310 --> 00:01:01,359

what's in the new what's in ufo news 509

24

00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:05,590

uh

25

00:01:09,030 --> 00:01:07,200

was that a challenge was that a

26

00:01:10,230 --> 00:01:09,040

challenge isn't a challenge dude skit

27

00:01:15,830 --> 00:01:10,240

hat

28

00:01:17,109 --> 00:01:15,840

jason

29

00:01:19,749 --> 00:01:17,119

what's up dude

30

00:01:21,350 --> 00:01:19,759

fellow doctor scientist hell yeah and to

31

00:01:23,109 --> 00:01:21,360

the farts faculty

32

00:01:29,510 --> 00:01:23,119

yes sir

33

00:01:33,109 --> 00:01:30,789

oh you know what i figured out how to do

34

00:01:34,950 --> 00:01:33,119

how to do music dude did you yeah that's

35

00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:34,960

pretty sweet what should we listen to

36

00:01:48,310 --> 00:01:36,079

uh

37

00:01:51,830 --> 00:01:49,429

okay here we go i mean i guess that

38

00:01:53,590 --> 00:01:51,840

makes more sense right yeah

39

00:01:54,630 --> 00:01:53,600

[Music]

40

00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:54,640

okay

41

00:01:59,270 --> 00:01:57,040

i was told that this is how you

42

00:02:00,789 --> 00:01:59,280

play music little little moves let us

43

00:02:02,709 --> 00:02:00,799

know let us know if it's working in the

44

00:02:05,670 --> 00:02:02,719

chat y'all we can't tell [h\_\_\h] hear it

45

00:02:08,469 --> 00:02:05,680

because we can't hear from y'all's uh

46

00:02:11,190 --> 00:02:08,479

y'all's computers

47

00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:11,200

oh cemetery just joined hey

48

00:02:18,290 --> 00:02:14,400

sedimentarian he's backstage

49

00:02:18,300 --> 00:02:23,750

[Laughter]

50

00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:26,309

it's just his face

51  
00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:32,470  
oh my god oh smoker joe's smoking

52  
00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:34,959  
barbecue hell yeah dude

53  
00:02:43,830 --> 00:02:36,400  
smoking barbecue dude what are you

54  
00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:45,509  
i hope it's chicken

55  
00:02:49,670 --> 00:02:47,440  
that sounds dope

56  
00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:49,680  
brisket man

57  
00:02:53,670 --> 00:02:51,680  
brisket brisket

58  
00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:53,680  
when was the last time you had brisket

59  
00:02:56,790 --> 00:02:55,280  
also

60  
00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:56,800  
two days ago

61  
00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:59,360  
dude lucky was it homegrown or was it

62  
00:03:04,550 --> 00:03:01,599  
did you buy it from uh like a barbecue

63  
00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:04,560

place

64

00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:06,000

i mean did you smoke it or i got it from

65

00:03:10,309 --> 00:03:08,400

pokey joe's it's like right down the uh

66

00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:10,319

the road from where i work oh yeah i

67

00:03:13,509 --> 00:03:12,239

think we have one down the street from

68

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,519

over here yeah there's quite a few of

69

00:03:16,869 --> 00:03:15,120

them i've heard it's pretty dang good it

70

00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:16,879

is pretty good this show was brought to

71

00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:20,640

you by pokey jokes it just

72

00:03:24,309 --> 00:03:22,000

oh hey

73

00:03:25,430 --> 00:03:24,319

oh no i guess we can't because let's say

74

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:25,440

we could

75

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:30,239

little advertisement thing but i mean

76

00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:31,200

yeah

77

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:32,560

oh but we have to make sure it's a

78

00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:33,920

minute right

79

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:35,760

yeah let's do it that's gonna be tough

80

00:03:40,309 --> 00:03:37,280

let's do it afterwards

81

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:40,319

not chicken yes sir brisket about eight

82

00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:42,879

hours in nice dude which means you have

83

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:46,239

like 14 hours to go

84

00:03:49,509 --> 00:03:47,519

my favorite thing about smoking a

85

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:49,519

brisket is is that you get to drink beer

86

00:03:54,550 --> 00:03:51,360

from like 6 a.m

87

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:54,560

yeah dude like all day long all day i

88

00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:56,560

love it that's it that's what's up

89

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:58,480

cinnamon was in the what happened to

90

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:01,280

cinnamon i don't know

91

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:04,640

oh [h\_\_h] did cinnamon text me

92

00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:10,070

um

93

00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:11,280

what's new with you guys what are you

94

00:04:15,429 --> 00:04:13,439

guys what are you guys up to what's

95

00:04:17,670 --> 00:04:15,439

y'all dude i started watching the

96

00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:17,680

the ufo show

97

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:19,040

the oh

98

00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:21,759

uh the jj abrams thing

99

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:22,960

some people are giving it [h\_\_h] i don't

100

00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:24,400

know i got like 20 minutes in it's

101  
00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:26,479  
pretty good so far but i guess you were

102  
00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:27,840  
saying like

103  
00:04:32,870 --> 00:04:29,199  
a lot of people were talking oh there he

104  
00:04:34,950 --> 00:04:32,880  
is there's terry okay let's see oh crap

105  
00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:34,960  
it's it's let's check it out check it

106  
00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:37,199  
out let's see

107  
00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,800  
terry cinnamon cinnamon terry cinnamon

108  
00:04:45,909 --> 00:04:42,960  
can you hear us

109  
00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:47,749  
oh oh

110  
00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,320  
can you hear me now yeah

111  
00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:52,320  
oh my god

112  
00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:53,280  
dude

113  
00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:56,639

it is jesus okay hell yeah praise the

114

00:05:02,629 --> 00:04:59,600

lord boy it feels great to be here guys

115

00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:02,639

dude it feels awesome um okay you know

116

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:04,320

what i should have done this

117

00:05:09,909 --> 00:05:08,160

your graphic i'm gonna pick a graphic up

118

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:09,919

oh yeah we gotta get we gotta get uh

119

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:16,950

all right hold on hold on episode three

120

00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:20,479

shows shade throw shade on ttsa

121

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:22,080

oh really

122

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:23,520

is that a good thing or a bad thing in

123

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:26,000

your opinion tammy happy thirsty

124

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:27,280

thursday girl

125

00:05:31,029 --> 00:05:29,039

uh i

126

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:31,039

i didn't know that jj abrams was in into

127

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:33,120

this kind of stuff i mean i guess he

128

00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:35,840

makes ufo movies yeah right so i guess

129

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:38,479

he is i'm sure he would be

130

00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:41,440

but like in the ufology i don't know i

131

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:43,360

heard i heard episode one was the only

132

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,880

good episode i heard the rest of it was

133

00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:46,960

kind of trash

134

00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:49,280

hmm can you guys hear me yep oh you hear

135

00:05:51,830 --> 00:05:50,560

you now dude oh yeah dude i'm just

136

00:05:53,590 --> 00:05:51,840

looking for your graphics so i can

137

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:53,600

replace it

138

00:05:57,280 --> 00:06:05,990

do you have headphones in

139

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:08,070

you hear us now we're professional you

140

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:15,350

oh okay hey

141

00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:21,000

terry terry

142

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:22,639

[Laughter]

143

00:06:29,350 --> 00:06:26,950

yeah lots of dead air guys sorry about

144

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:29,360

that we are figuring some alien

145

00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:31,919

technology out right now

146

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,160

how do we oh he backed out how do we

147

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,240

replace his uh profile image with

148

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,590

doesn't he have to do that on his end oh

149

00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:43,680

yeah that's gonna be way that'll be way

150

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:45,919

too much dude yeah okay that'll be way

151  
00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:49,280  
too much okay

152  
00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:52,560  
um let's see ufo uh apollo 11 what's up

153  
00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,000  
dude um

154  
00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:55,759  
ufo community seems to think it wasn't

155  
00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:57,840  
very ufo community friendly but i could

156  
00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:58,720  
be

157  
00:07:02,629 --> 00:06:59,840  
interesting

158  
00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:02,639  
aspect i feel like the more we like the

159  
00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:06,080  
longer we do this podcast the more

160  
00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:07,440  
uh

161  
00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:10,720  
divide there is between mainstream and

162  
00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:12,080  
and

163  
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,720

the community yeah where i i wonder like

164

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:16,400

where that split started to happen

165

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:17,599

because i mean

166

00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:19,919

alien ufo alien ufo movies have been

167

00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:22,639

around forever yeah and and culture okay

168

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,039

oh well he's gone again terry's gone

169

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:27,280

jerry's playing with us damn it hey

170

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,000

amanda's in the chat

171

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:32,000

hey there [h\_\_\h]

172

00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:35,120

that's my smoking hot wife

173

00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:38,560

what's up baby and terry

174

00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:41,840

oh yeah thursday blurs day oh dude i

175

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:44,560

love that

176  
00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:46,560  
blur's day dude my camera was a little

177  
00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:48,800  
blurry earlier oh was it

178  
00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:50,720  
are we blurry right now

179  
00:07:54,150 --> 00:07:52,560  
are we bigfoot blurry like you're

180  
00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:54,160  
partying dude

181  
00:08:01,350 --> 00:07:59,749  
oh yeah

182  
00:08:02,790 --> 00:08:01,360  
509 dude

183  
00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:02,800  
you getting you getting a pump you

184  
00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:06,319  
getting a good pump or what

185  
00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:07,919  
sometimes you got to get a get a good

186  
00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:08,879  
pump

187  
00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:11,599  
what is all the arnie says he's like

188  
00:08:14,790 --> 00:08:13,759

getting a pump is like coming

189

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:14,800

wait

190

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:16,560

you mean like giving giving somebody a

191

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,160

ride on the back of your bike on pegs

192

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:20,400

right no like getting a pump in the gym

193

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:21,520

dude

194

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:22,479

oh

195

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:24,879

[h\_\_\h] that's what's up all right

196

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:31,110

hear me

197

00:08:35,350 --> 00:08:33,760

yeah yeah can you hear us oh my god

198

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:35,360

we're together

199

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,080

we did it we did it

200

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:40,240

oh yeah

201

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:42,800

what's up guys is it difficult

202

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:44,720

not much dude not much we're just uh

203

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,160

we're just chilling we're just chat with

204

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:48,080

everybody in the in the chat room right

205

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:49,920

now

206

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:53,200

it's an iq test that i definitely failed

207

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:54,720

so

208

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:57,680

i'll tell joe like

209

00:09:02,550 --> 00:08:59,920

don't you know like really advanced

210

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:02,560

technology for being from another galaxy

211

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:03,279

to

212

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:04,880

not know

213

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:06,880

no idea how many buttons and knobs and

214

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:08,720

ords i had plugged in and out of all

215

00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:10,880

sorts of stuff but i got it from guitar

216

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,040

center so it's localization

217

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:15,200

i like i'm like picturing your your

218

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,680

setup like your computer setup but but

219

00:09:20,949 --> 00:09:19,440

like you you've instead of a keyboard

220

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:20,959

you've replaced it with like a

221

00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:23,760

synthesizer for like for like all the

222

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:25,680

keys but they're like but they're like

223

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,040

not labeled so you have to like

224

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,519

musically find your way

225

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,760

yeah again the low iq thing but it's

226

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:33,920

cool i'm making it work that's what's up

227

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:36,000

dude that's what's up well let's uh

228

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,080

let's let's start this thing off yeah

229

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:40,399

the right way dude yeah with the intro

230

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:42,240

and stuff okay so we're gonna remove you

231

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:43,839

just for a second hang in there uh

232

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:45,600

sedimentary we'll bring you back in just

233

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:47,120

a second i mean technically you can stay

234

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:50,399

there just be quiet right oh yeah so we

235

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:51,760

don't lose anything okay it's not

236

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:53,440

messing anything up leave it exactly

237

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:54,560

like it is

238

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:57,760

damn okay you ready yeah all right hey

239

00:10:02,310 --> 00:10:00,320

this is another episode of ufo garage

240

00:10:05,069 --> 00:10:02,320

i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

241

00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:05,079

talk about ufos aliens

242

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:08,720

and all things weird

243

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,760

yeah

244

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,760

what's up everybody we're here with

245

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:13,279

cinnamon terry

246

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:15,920

ben's here of course i made it he's part

247

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:18,720

of the show i was i was i came here this

248

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:21,600

is also his house

249

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:24,160

it'd be weird if i was here alone

250

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:25,760

like hey what's up everybody hey i'm

251  
00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:27,360  
just at ben's house he's sleeping right

252  
00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:31,279  
now that's pretty cool oh man sonny

253  
00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:34,160  
what's up dude how you doing man

254  
00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,519  
yeah i was like waiting for him to

255  
00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,360  
respond i don't know it's been a really

256  
00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:39,360  
long day for me so that's [\h\_\_\h] we're

257  
00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:41,040  
still getting used to the live stream we

258  
00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:43,040  
really don't know how to

259  
00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:46,959  
oh my gosh oh my gosh

260  
00:10:51,460 --> 00:10:49,760  
say what's up to everybody oh my gosh

261  
00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:51,470  
hello guys it's me

262  
00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:53,120  
[Laughter]

263  
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:54,320

is that the best way i could have

264

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,160

introduced myself that's that's perfect

265

00:10:58,829 --> 00:10:57,920

that's the best way possible actually

266

00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:58,839

hit

267

00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:01,600

me what's up guys

268

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:04,240

not a lot dude dude i'm freaking excited

269

00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:06,560

that you're actually able to make it on

270

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:08,000

like we were able to make this happen

271

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:09,839

it's pretty cool i've been waiting my

272

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:15,430

yes dude hey can i can i rename you to

273

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,120

sentimentary

274

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:18,959

yeah sure why not okay i just want

275

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,160

people to know

276

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:22,160

you know who who were you know because

277

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,320

you're a legend in the in in the ufo

278

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,640

garage fandom you know you've been

279

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,720

around people know you man i don't know

280

00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:30,240

if you know this but you know cinnamon

281

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,120

terry

282

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,519

big name you know lots lots of stories

283

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:35,600

but uh i met sedimentary when i was in

284

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:37,279

college

285

00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:39,360

yeah and we've been friends ever since

286

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,959

dude

287

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,800

that was my first freshman year in your

288

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:45,360

last freshman year yep that's uh that's

289

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:47,279

that's how that went yep

290

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:49,360

i had three freshman years i should have

291

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:51,440

just given up man yeah

292

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:53,360

and i only had a freshman year like

293

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:55,760

that's it that's as far as i got

294

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:57,279

well i wasted my money so you did the

295

00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:59,519

right thing oh that's good that's good

296

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,360

oh well i see i thought i was gonna go

297

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:03,600

out into the world and make money and i

298

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:05,839

didn't do that either so i guess we're

299

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:11,509

what did what did you guys learn from

300

00:12:17,030 --> 00:12:13,440

that experience from going to co well i

301

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:17,040

guess uh oh i'm gonna slip cinnamon

302

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:19,120

you said you had three freshman years

303

00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:22,480

joe had one freshman year i feel like

304

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:24,079

what like what did you walk away from

305

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:26,160

from that experience with

306

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:32,870

what acid is like

307

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:35,680

yes i expanded my mind in ways that i

308

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:39,600

don't regret whatsoever it was good yeah

309

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:41,839

dude we learned uh we learned how to

310

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:45,200

smoke weed in the weirdest ways

311

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:47,839

were you were you there when uh oh so

312

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:51,519

just uh uh joe told me about when

313

00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:53,040

somebody i guess one of y'all's friends

314

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:55,600

worked at at the mall and had like this

315

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:01,509

it was uh uh the the the sausage and

316

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,880

y'all got the skin off of the sausage

317

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:06,880

used it as rolling paper

318

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:09,360

dude joe okay so this exists in my

319

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:11,680

memory as a fable that i almost don't

320

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,079

even believe but i had so many witnesses

321

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:16,240

there you were there we made it happen

322

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:18,399

we worked at a sausage place where they

323

00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:21,360

sold seasonal sausages like really high

324

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:23,120

dollar stuff that people who shop at

325

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:24,399

dillard's buy

326

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:26,800

and uh we stole all the sausages because

327

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:28,720

we got them for free so we're broke in

328

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:30,160

our freshman year in college we're

329

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,680

eating sausages for breakfast lunch and

330

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:33,360

dinner

331

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:35,120

but anyway one day i can't remember

332

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:36,560

whose idea it was i think it might have

333

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:37,839

been you joe

334

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:39,040

it may

335

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,000

cut out the meat from the sausage so it

336

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:46,639

was just the skin that held the sausage

337

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:49,519

together and then we put marijuana

338

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:50,880

inside of that

339

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:54,160

and then we joe rolled it

340

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:56,079

and i think we used believe it or not we

341

00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:57,920

used what was it like syrup or something

342

00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:01,040

yeah it was like uh like a maple syrup

343

00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:03,760

to glue the paper down yeah it was a it

344

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:06,240

was a honey baked sausage with maple

345

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:07,199

syrup

346

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:10,240

for the sticky

347

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:12,480

so you guys like did like the so did you

348

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,880

try the spit first how long did it take

349

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:16,639

you to realize it wasn't working no we

350

00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:18,240

didn't even try the spit we went

351

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:20,800

straight to maple syrup first try it we

352

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:22,000

didn't even think twice about it we were

353

00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:23,519

like oh we've got makeup maple syrup

354

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:25,440

that'll work perfect we microwaved it

355

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,399

for like five seconds and it stuck

356

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:30,800

and i swear dude we probably smoked that

357

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:32,880

that sausage blunt for like

358

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:37,040

45 minutes to an hour it burned so slow

359

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:39,760

is i didn't think it was gonna work any

360

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:41,760

step of the way

361

00:14:45,750 --> 00:14:43,600

until it acts until i actually hit my

362

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:45,760

lungs but not only did it smoke really

363

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:48,880

slow it was [\h\_\_\h] delicious it was

364

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:51,440

yeah this one was saying like it was the

365

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:54,240

most flavorful and memorable

366

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,240

experience that he's ever had that's

367

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,639

also that it like actually worked yeah

368

00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:01,199

yeah when you're when you're at 19

369

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,629

like a bong or a pipe or a joint you're

370

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,120

gonna make that thing work oh yeah oh

371

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:12,000

yeah yeah man that was just freaking

372

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:14,320

that was freaking awesome man yeah we

373

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:16,480

had we had a lot of fun okay well i've

374

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:18,800

got another interviewee style question

375

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,680

so

376

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,519

i cuz i i've been thinking about like

377

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:23,680

what you know what i was gonna ask you

378

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:25,120

all week and

379

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:27,040

this is like

380

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:33,509

you know me i'm a big researcher

381

00:15:37,949 --> 00:15:35,600

but like dude so

382

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:37,959

with your experience there the

383

00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:40,480

mind-bending conversations you guys must

384

00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:41,759

have had

385

00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:43,519

oh yeah i did

386

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:45,440

did aliens ever come up

387

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,720

i just want to know because i didn't

388

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,720

really hang out with joe at that

389

00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:50,639

when you know there was a gap you know

390

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:51,440

so

391

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:53,040

where did you guys land did you did you

392

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:55,440

guys ever get really deep into that well

393

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:57,680

it's amazing like

394

00:16:01,990 --> 00:16:00,240

not that interested in in school joe was

395

00:16:04,949 --> 00:16:02,000

all he ever did was read books about

396

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,590

and like thick really unattractive

397

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:09,199

challenging looking boats with really

398

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:12,240

trippy covers on them and uh yeah joe

399

00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:13,839

tried to engage me in conversations

400

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:16,320

about space a lot of time um i don't

401  
00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:19,040  
think aliens are real for the most part

402  
00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:20,959  
really not not the way that a lot of

403  
00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:23,279  
other people think they are but joe most

404  
00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:24,880  
certainly does and he has made the

405  
00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:26,880  
strongest arguments

406  
00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:29,199  
of any person that i've come across that

407  
00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:30,320  
these [h\_\_\h] are real and they're

408  
00:16:34,829 --> 00:16:32,240  
walking around but yeah

409  
00:16:37,269 --> 00:16:34,839  
space did come up quite a bit

410  
00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:37,279  
yeah did you know that you can't hear

411  
00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,199  
anybody scrum and spots

412  
00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:41,519  
is that true yeah you can't haul karma's

413  
00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:43,759

spots because of the background

414

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:46,160

that's true yeah you're acting [h\_\_h]

415

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:51,910

so like we'll expand on that because

416

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,240

like that's the most exciting part about

417

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:56,560

this is because we often have people on

418

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:58,320

the podcast that are

419

00:17:02,230 --> 00:17:00,959

either have personal experiences or just

420

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,240

kind of want to shoot the [h\_\_h] and want

421

00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:04,799

to like expand ideas research

422

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,799

researchers in the field you know like

423

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,720

so yeah for tonight's show just to let

424

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:10,079

everybody know this is going to be kind

425

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:11,520

of the cool thing because as you just

426  
00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:13,360  
heard sedimentary doesn't really even

427  
00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:15,439  
believe in aliens so it probably doesn't

428  
00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:17,919  
ever even cross his mind you know most

429  
00:17:23,029 --> 00:17:19,919  
people all shows have somebody who's

430  
00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:23,039  
either involved been taken or or does

431  
00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,120  
like massive research and we thought it

432  
00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,880  
would be cool to actually bring somebody

433  
00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,880  
on who like just doesn't give a [h\_\_\h]

434  
00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,799  
about aliens or even think that they're

435  
00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:33,679  
real right so that's kind of like it's

436  
00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:34,960  
it's like we're gonna get to talk to

437  
00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:36,880  
somebody we always talk about like who

438  
00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:39,360

are we trying to to reach who are we

439

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:41,919

trying to touch with the conversation

440

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:44,960

and usually most people always land on

441

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,160

well we'd like to talk to people who

442

00:17:52,310 --> 00:17:50,640

maybe don't believe in it right but all

443

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:52,320

of our shows are listening to people who

444

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:53,440

already

445

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:55,440

think aliens are real most of people we

446

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,200

all talk to are already talking to

447

00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:59,440

people who think aliens are real so

448

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:00,799

we're gonna do something different

449

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,960

tonight and we're talking to somebody

450

00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:04,480

who uh just

451  
00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,640  
you know

452  
00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:08,480  
doesn't really believe here or there

453  
00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:11,120  
what you know about the topic so it's

454  
00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:15,120  
gonna be cool it's gonna be cool

455  
00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:15,919  
i

456  
00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,039  
when you

457  
00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:23,280  
some of the really deep data because it

458  
00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,360  
really does take some research to know

459  
00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:27,520  
what you're talking about on this and

460  
00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:29,039  
once you really get into it there's a

461  
00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:31,280  
lot of very very questionable things

462  
00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,640  
especially the stuff with the guys from

463  
00:18:36,070 --> 00:18:34,400

the navy that are swearing up and down

464

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:36,080

they saw [h\_\_h] moving a thousand miles an

465

00:18:39,270 --> 00:18:37,679

hour i mean that's kind of hard to

466

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:39,280

dispute and i'd hate to look those guys

467

00:18:41,909 --> 00:18:40,480

in the eyes and say hey man that's a

468

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,919

really cool story but i don't believe

469

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:43,280

you

470

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:44,799

that would be tough that would be really

471

00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:47,200

awkward it would be really awkward so i

472

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:49,760

don't you know but the way i always

473

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:51,280

looked at it is

474

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:54,400

okay if aliens are like thousands of

475

00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:55,679

miles away

476  
00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:58,000  
and they have to come to earth i don't

477  
00:19:02,789 --> 00:18:59,760  
think their bodies could survive that

478  
00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:02,799  
travel right so if they have to go like

479  
00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:04,480  
10 light years

480  
00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,440  
an hour i don't know what the speed

481  
00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:07,919  
limit is in space but

482  
00:19:13,270 --> 00:19:10,640  
if they have to go like a level of speed

483  
00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:13,280  
that would totally vaporize us even if

484  
00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:15,760  
they're super duper aliens they got

485  
00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:18,000  
thick skin and they're [h\_\_h] awesome i

486  
00:19:21,510 --> 00:19:19,760  
would think that that would liquefy even

487  
00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:21,520  
them at that point so i think the

488  
00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:23,679

journey would kill them and even if it

489

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:26,480

didn't it would take so long that by the

490

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,559

time they got here they would be pretty

491

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:31,440

much dead at that point

492

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:35,120

i that's a very you know valid uh

493

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:36,720

argument like

494

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:38,000

so there's a couple of things i want to

495

00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:39,679

touch on because you're talking about

496

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:41,919

inertia one with like liquefaction of

497

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:44,799

of you know the movement of inertia what

498

00:19:49,750 --> 00:19:47,120

object in motion stays in motion if if

499

00:19:52,230 --> 00:19:49,760

you accelerate to a speed if it's not

500

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,240

gradual yes you will become liquid right

501  
00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:54,559  
like that's some physics in there but

502  
00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:57,520  
there's also the the question of of that

503  
00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:59,360  
the fact that space is a vacuum so

504  
00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,360  
there's technically

505  
00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:03,760  
is there no i mean joe like is is there

506  
00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:05,520  
inertia in space like do you have to

507  
00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:06,960  
gradually

508  
00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:09,679  
uh speed up if if you're even abiding by

509  
00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:11,440  
the law like the speed limit which i

510  
00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,200  
think the speed limit that we understand

511  
00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:15,360  
is the speed of light that's like the

512  
00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:17,200  
universal speed limit well i think i

513  
00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:18,240

think what

514

00:20:22,149 --> 00:20:20,240

i'm i'm only speculating here i don't

515

00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:22,159

know the answer to that completely but i

516

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:24,559

would think if there is like dark matter

517

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,360

and dark energy right in space there's

518

00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:29,280

got to be something

519

00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:34,159

or if not that i mean there's got to be

520

00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:35,600

you know i guess if you're in between

521

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:37,760

galaxies or whatever there's you know

522

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:39,280

there's got to be some sort of like

523

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,559

gravitational force somewhere

524

00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:45,360

you know to create this this boundary

525

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:48,080

like light can only move this fast

526

00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,280

because of

527

00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,159

the energy that surrounds light well if

528

00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:55,039

there's like zero friction in space then

529

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:57,520

why would there be a uh

530

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:00,480

like a uh a barrier on how fast

531

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:02,480

something could move right

532

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:03,760

so i

533

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:05,200

i would i don't know maybe somebody in

534

00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:06,640

the chat knows

535

00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:08,480

but uh

536

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:10,400

you know i i think there's got to be

537

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:13,200

something that probably limits you a

538

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:15,520

little bit you know usually our problem

539

00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,400

is i can't go fast enough right but what

540

00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:20,880

happens when you get to this point where

541

00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:23,200

you can go as fast as you want now are

542

00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,120

you reaching a limit that like we just

543

00:21:31,510 --> 00:21:27,760

haven't discovered yet as humans on like

544

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:31,520

well [h\_\_h] i can't go faster because of x

545

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:32,720

right

546

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:34,400

yeah

547

00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,960

it's like law like the i don't know the

548

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:38,640

law of relativity

549

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:41,440

you know we're it's uh

550

00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:43,280

when you're making an observation you're

551  
00:21:48,549 --> 00:21:47,120  
always relating it to something else so

552  
00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:48,559  
yeah you got to start you got to start

553  
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:50,080  
somewhere so we're talking about like

554  
00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:51,840  
you know speed and time travel and all

555  
00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:54,480  
that stuff it's all relative man right

556  
00:21:59,510 --> 00:21:55,760  
you know

557  
00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,520  
if if uh aliens or like if ufos can

558  
00:22:02,230 --> 00:22:01,200  
travel basically faster than the speed

559  
00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:02,240  
of light and that pretty much time

560  
00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:03,679  
traveling like something can appear

561  
00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:06,080  
before you even before the light hits it

562  
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,840  
yeah i would think so yeah yeah it could

563  
00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,280

be exactly

564

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,880

talking about instead of like

565

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:12,960

interstellar travel it's more like as

566

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:15,360

time travel possible which i think when

567

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:17,200

you look at it that way on its face it's

568

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:18,880

very easy to be like well no that'd be

569

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:21,600

gnarly but no it's not possible

570

00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:24,000

yeah but then we even get into the

571

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:26,799

discussion on time and how time is

572

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:30,000

relative to your place in space

573

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:32,720

specifically right so say if there's

574

00:22:36,630 --> 00:22:33,440

like

575

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:36,640

in between in between here and the next

576

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:38,960

solar system over in the milky way

577

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:41,440

galaxy say there's like a wormhole that

578

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:44,080

you could theoretically go into

579

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:46,640

if you technically only had to travel to

580

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:49,760

saturn to reach a wormhole in our uh

581

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:52,080

solar system that would actually spit

582

00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:53,039

you out

583

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:55,280

halfway across the uh the milky way

584

00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:56,400

galaxy

585

00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,640

um if you could survive the wormhole

586

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:01,360

then would then would time even be

587

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,120

relevant at that point or like the

588

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:05,600

amount of you know because by the time

589

00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:07,760

like if you're talking about like human

590

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:10,320

human-wise right like if you left went

591

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:12,320

to saturn went through this wormhole it

592

00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:15,120

may have taken you five years to do that

593

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:18,720

but in the reality of time on earth

594

00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:20,320

by the time you got back everybody would

595

00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:22,159

be dead it'd probably be like 900 years

596

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:24,640

later anyways be sad yeah plan out of

597

00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:26,159

the apes it'd be like

598

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:28,240

exactly exactly

599

00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:29,440

but it vapes

600

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:32,400

dude so uh cinnamon do you believe time

601  
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:34,880  
travel is possible

602  
00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:37,039  
uh no

603  
00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:38,880  
no um

604  
00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,880  
i don't know i i would imagine like the

605  
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,039  
trial and error to get time travel

606  
00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:45,120  
correct first let's rewind so i watched

607  
00:23:50,549 --> 00:23:47,760  
this movie this uh this show with james

608  
00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:50,559  
franco it's called 11 22

609  
00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:54,400  
63 yes have you seen that so [\h\_\_\h]

610  
00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:57,200  
good dude holy [\h\_\_\h]

611  
00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:59,200  
so basically the i don't want to give

612  
00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:00,640  
anything away if anyone hasn't seen that

613  
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:02,720

please watch that but like the idea is

614

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,480

he's able to travel in time and it's not

615

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:06,480

ever explained the mechanics of a time

616

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:08,080

travel it's as if he walked through what

617

00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:09,760

i would think is called a wormhole or a

618

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:11,440

black hole or just a tunnel where you

619

00:24:14,789 --> 00:24:13,600

can travel through space and time and

620

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,799

[h\_\_h] like that

621

00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:17,520

um i think that

622

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:20,240

there being a secret like area that you

623

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:21,520

can walk straight through and suddenly

624

00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:24,400

you're in a different dimension

625

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,279

that is a little bit more plausible but

626  
00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:30,080  
the actual flying part of it is what

627  
00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:31,520  
gets me the actual

628  
00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:32,400  
physical

629  
00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:34,720  
object that's made to propel a certain

630  
00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,320  
distance a certain speed for a certain

631  
00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:38,080  
amount of time i can't get attached to

632  
00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:39,600  
that but if we're talking about someone

633  
00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:41,279  
stepping through a wormhole and suddenly

634  
00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:43,279  
being in another dimension

635  
00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:45,520  
that's at least kind of plausible i i

636  
00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:47,360  
could see something like that maybe

637  
00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:50,559  
happening but like on a regular basis

638  
00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:51,919

i i just i

639

00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:53,760

i can't see it and i feel like a lot of

640

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:56,559

people really want it to be true

641

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,960

that the aliens are are moving around

642

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,480

and [h\_\_h] but

643

00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:02,400

it just seems more likely that it's like

644

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,480

government airplanes trying to do time

645

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,320

travel government airplanes trying to

646

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:08,400

figure out how to go through space and

647

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:10,640

we're seeing those and thinking that

648

00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:11,760

they're actual aliens and the

649

00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:13,279

government's like yeah sure they're

650

00:25:16,870 --> 00:25:15,360

[h\_\_h] aliens

651  
00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:16,880  
uh yeah that's totally plausible i

652  
00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:19,039  
totally believe the idea that

653  
00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,480  
the government's got some crazy [h\_\_\h]

654  
00:25:24,630 --> 00:25:22,400  
that they're working on oh yeah i

655  
00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:24,640  
guarantee you they're trying to you know

656  
00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:26,960  
get to the speed of light i mean

657  
00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:28,640  
uh uh

658  
00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:34,080  
from lockheed martin right when we

659  
00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:35,840  
talked to jim goodall he's even got it

660  
00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:38,480  
in his book uh when he when he talked to

661  
00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,400  
jim on the phone right before he died

662  
00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:42,159  
and like he even stated this at a

663  
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:44,640

conference as well uh you know the the

664

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,600

president lockheed martin skunk works

665

00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:49,279

they asked him you know the question

666

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:52,000

about et's and he said

667

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,679

that

668

00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:56,400

not only do we have the technology

669

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:58,159

to take e.t home

670

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:03,430

right so when you have a guy like that

671

00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:05,760

saying stuff like that you know it's

672

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,720

it's it's kind of strange and then also

673

00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:10,960

he says uh

674

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:13,440

whatever your mind can perceive whatever

675

00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:14,960

you can think of

676  
00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:16,960  
we're way ahead of that we've either

677  
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:18,720  
been there done that or realized it

678  
00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:21,440  
wasn't worth our time to keep trying

679  
00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:22,480  
right

680  
00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:25,760  
so those are two huge things from one of

681  
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:27,840  
the biggest uh

682  
00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:30,159  
you know companies that works on spooky

683  
00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:31,279  
aircraft

684  
00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,720  
you know for the military for the

685  
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:34,960  
government they're contractors they do

686  
00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:38,640  
big big work and you know

687  
00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:40,080  
that's the kind of stuff that i like to

688  
00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,240

pay attention to is when guys like that

689

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,960

say statements like yeah not only do we

690

00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:46,799

have the technology to take et home but

691

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:49,360

i have the contract to do it is [h\_\_h]

692

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:50,720

crazy

693

00:26:56,230 --> 00:26:53,200

on track like do you oh no he won't show

694

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,240

you that contract no no no no god i want

695

00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:58,240

to know i want to see it i know i want

696

00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:00,720

to see it too man i want to see it too

697

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,960

but you know we're still cruising around

698

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:04,799

and [h\_\_h] that they made in the 80s that

699

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:07,440

is like the best airplane possible today

700

00:27:11,870 --> 00:27:08,799

you know what i'm saying like i mean

701  
00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,880  
these these b2s and like that the

702  
00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:13,919  
f-117s i mean

703  
00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,919  
these are like big-ass airplanes and

704  
00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:17,440  
they have the radar signature of a

705  
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,559  
bumblebee

706  
00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,960  
like that's [h\_\_h] insane that that

707  
00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:22,960  
they're able to do that man that's just

708  
00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:26,320  
crazy so yeah i totally believe that the

709  
00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:27,760  
government's definitely trying to do

710  
00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:29,919  
something crazy and some of the stuff we

711  
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,640  
see

712  
00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:32,960  
is probably them i mean when you start

713  
00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:35,679

talking about the aurora program uh and

714

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,880

the stuff that they've been trying to do

715

00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:38,720

with these triangles for the longest

716

00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:40,559

time like people always claim that they

717

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:42,399

see triangles and

718

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:44,080

you know i think while some of the

719

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:46,240

triangles could be ours

720

00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:48,240

some of the triangles are definitely

721

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:51,520

theirs and i i'm you know i'm on both

722

00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:53,520

sides when people talk about that but

723

00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:55,039

then you talk about the triangle that

724

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:57,760

terry loveless saw out at devil's den

725

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:59,840

national park and that thing was the

726

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,919

size of a walmart what do you what do

727

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,520

you mean by triangle

728

00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:05,520

it's literally like a like a like a

729

00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:07,760

black triangle i i think didn't it was a

730

00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:09,760

delta shape right it was uh

731

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:11,360

not uh

732

00:28:16,470 --> 00:28:13,200

sorry i don't mean to like jump in but

733

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:16,480

like wasn't it like a a a a rhombus

734

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:18,480

shape or am i getting no no terry's was

735

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:20,080

a triangle it's like a it's like a

736

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:22,159

literal triangle but he said it was like

737

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:24,960

multiple floors high yeah and it was

738

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:27,600

massive like as big as a walmart yeah as

739

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:30,720

big as a walmart was it like gaseous

740

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:32,399

stuff floating around or was it like a

741

00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:35,200

solid thing no it was a solid thing he

742

00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:37,039

said it had lights on it

743

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:39,600

and that it just it just hovered right

744

00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:42,159

over them it had like a really low

745

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:44,240

frequency hum he could hear it it

746

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:46,399

sounded real like it sounded pretty

747

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:49,520

mechanical but for as big as this thing

748

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,279

was for it to like what do you say it

749

00:28:55,510 --> 00:28:53,679

was like 30 feet off the ground

750

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,520

it hovered down and it came right above

751  
00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:57,360  
him 30 feet off the ground and just sat

752  
00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,399  
there

753  
00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:00,720  
and you you know not being able to hear

754  
00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:03,440  
jets or propellers or anything all you

755  
00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,279  
hear is like a low hum and all the

756  
00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:07,679  
wildlife there's no grasshoppers there's

757  
00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:09,600  
nothing nothing in the forest yeah the

758  
00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:12,960  
force is very loud at night

759  
00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:16,480  
and everything goes quiet

760  
00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:18,320  
okay

761  
00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:20,559  
like uh like when you get into a tesla

762  
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,720  
and it's like you go really fast but it

763  
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:24,000

doesn't speed up and you're like this

764

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:26,399

isn't this isn't [\h\_\_\h] normal yeah

765

00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:27,440

dude

766

00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:29,520

yeah i have yet to experience that but

767

00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:31,440

it sounds trippy as hell like people

768

00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,640

like people that i've talked to like

769

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:34,640

that have teslas they're like dude you

770

00:29:38,789 --> 00:29:37,360

just you you forget how to drive other

771

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:38,799

cars after you

772

00:29:43,300 --> 00:29:41,520

experience that like

773

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:43,310

yeah it makes you feel nice and rich

774

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:49,350

does it make you feel like just better

775

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:51,039

than everybody immediately or is it like

776

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:52,960

a gradual thing well no i don't have a

777

00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:55,039

tesla so i'm driving passenger side and

778

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:57,360

someone else's tesla so it makes me feel

779

00:30:00,620 --> 00:29:59,279

much less it makes me feel much worse

780

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:00,630

than the person that's actually driving

781

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,600

[Laughter]

782

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:05,760

and uh it doesn't do anything for my

783

00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:08,799

self-esteem the way the tesla works but

784

00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:11,200

yes dude so you could you could also uh

785

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:12,960

think about it this way like he's like

786

00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:15,520

you're he's your chauffeur you know you

787

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:18,799

can flip that that's what i pretended

788

00:30:23,590 --> 00:30:20,799

it was funny there was a funny story uh

789

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,600

i heard today about a tesla that had

790

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:25,679

crashed and uh the guy that was telling

791

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:27,360

the story it was like this whole story

792

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,000

is pretty ironic um just how it all

793

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:32,559

happened there was a guy in austin who

794

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:34,880

actually crashed his tesla

795

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:38,159

uh crashed a tesla right which tesla's

796

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,159

supposed to be pretty pretty safe i mean

797

00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:42,480

from stuff like that but he said they

798

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:45,600

said uh he crashed his tesla into a gas

799

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:47,600

station

800

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:49,520

and then uh they were talking about how

801  
00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,520  
like tesla owners are usually like like

802  
00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:53,760  
environmental type people or you know

803  
00:30:57,750 --> 00:30:56,320  
like just very conscious about you know

804  
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:57,760  
about the government i mean not the

805  
00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:59,279  
government just about the environment

806  
00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:00,640  
like the way that they live and stuff

807  
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:03,039  
like that and they said that uh when the

808  
00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:05,200  
fire department showed up the tesla had

809  
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:07,840  
actually caught on fire and now normally

810  
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,159  
it takes 500 gallons of water to put out

811  
00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:13,120  
a gasoline vehicle while it's on fire

812  
00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:16,799  
this tesla took 40 000 gallons of water

813  
00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:18,559

to put out because the batteries kept

814

00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:20,720

exploding next to each other in the

815

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:22,000

chain and

816

00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:24,559

kept lighting on fire so it took over 40

817

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,440

000 gallons of water and it took extra

818

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:30,080

diesel in the truck to keep the truck

819

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:33,760

running to be able to pump the water

820

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,279

it took multiple

821

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:37,600

fire trucks and he crashed into a gas

822

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:39,840

plant so or a gas station so they were

823

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,760

like how ironic is that

824

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:43,440

wait so it took eight times the amount

825

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:45,440

of water it normally does to put it out

826

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,159

yeah dude what is elon musk planning

827

00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:50,640

i have no idea there's gotta be a button

828

00:31:55,430 --> 00:31:52,880

where he can activate as many of those

829

00:31:57,269 --> 00:31:55,440

as he wants to he's a creepy guy i don't

830

00:31:58,549 --> 00:31:57,279

trust him he seems like

831

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:58,559

when i look at him and i look at his

832

00:32:01,590 --> 00:32:00,000

face i think to myself something's not

833

00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:01,600

quite right here and now his cars

834

00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:03,120

explode

835

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:04,720

yeah well well

836

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:07,279

the car exploded but it's because the

837

00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:10,320

guy ran it into a gas pump

838

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,200

yeah that's right so that's partial hey

839

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:15,840

so we have a question uh in the in the

840

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,000

comments sonny wants to know

841

00:32:22,149 --> 00:32:20,240

uh do you think bigfoot is real

842

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:22,159

what's up sonny um

843

00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:28,230

i don't believe in anything uh no i

844

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:31,360

think bigfoot is real uh i can totally

845

00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:32,960

see it being like

846

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:36,960

a prehistoric type of like bear monkey

847

00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:38,960

monster thing that

848

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:41,600

i guess that would be bigfoot okay

849

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:44,480

you're describing me

850

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:45,919

no but i can see it being like some sort

851  
00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:48,480  
of like big bear or anything but come on

852  
00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:50,080  
all the guns we got here someone would

853  
00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:52,159  
have caught that thing by now some all

854  
00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:53,519  
the cell phones we got someone would

855  
00:32:58,230 --> 00:32:55,279  
have got a picture of that thing now

856  
00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,240  
it's possible bigfoot was real before i

857  
00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:59,840  
could totally believe that there was

858  
00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:01,840  
like a giant bear or a weird monkey

859  
00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:05,919  
monster like in the 1300s 1400s but at

860  
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:07,519  
this point there's too many people

861  
00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,080  
walking around with guns killing uh

862  
00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:12,559  
delicious animals and i think bigfoot

863  
00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,960

would have caught in some so yeah i

864

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:16,799

don't think bigfoot's real

865

00:33:20,230 --> 00:33:18,559

i love that i love it did you know that

866

00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:20,240

oklahoma

867

00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:22,880

just uh provided a actual bigfoot

868

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:24,640

hunting license that you can you can

869

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:26,000

purchase

870

00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:28,000

oh no

871

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:37,519

bigfoot because he was so tall and then

872

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:39,279

i shot him and i have his license so

873

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:41,360

there's my plausible denial

874

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:43,440

yes he said

875

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:44,799

oh no

876  
00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:48,000  
yeah

877  
00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:50,000  
i i think there's probably a couple

878  
00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:52,159  
other states that have it too i think

879  
00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,240  
it's like a catch and release license

880  
00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:56,240  
though i don't think you're able to

881  
00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:57,360  
shoot it

882  
00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:00,399  
however if a bigfoot came my way

883  
00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:02,399  
if it came running at me like very

884  
00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:03,840  
angrily

885  
00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:06,559  
i would probably shoot at it like

886  
00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:07,840  
have you ever seen someone shooting at a

887  
00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,280  
bear

888  
00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:11,200

yeah doesn't do [h\_\_h]

889

00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:13,679

dude i still charge a guy it got shot in

890

00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:15,280

the head and the bear like stumbled and

891

00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:17,359

kept running if bigfoot is who he's

892

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:19,359

supposed to be dude you're still getting

893

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:21,839

eaten yeah

894

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:23,040

see i love that i love that you're

895

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:24,480

open-minded about that and you're

896

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:25,919

thinking about it

897

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,960

you know

898

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:28,560

with an open mind but also critically

899

00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:31,359

and like applying so most people just

900

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:33,839

say no and i don't care to even continue

901  
00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:36,079  
the conversation you know like i love

902  
00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,679  
you you're you're right like you you're

903  
00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:39,520  
going in that direction because dude

904  
00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:41,359  
that's that's such a good point

905  
00:34:44,230 --> 00:34:43,119  
bears in the woods joe rogan makes his

906  
00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:44,240  
reference all the time like have you

907  
00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:46,800  
ever seen us like bears stand up

908  
00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:49,359  
all the time yeah how else are they

909  
00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:51,760  
going to scratch their balls man

910  
00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:54,000  
oh my gosh that's a good point

911  
00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:56,000  
yeah every time i scratch my balls as

912  
00:35:04,710 --> 00:34:58,000  
well so i

913  
00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:06,950

so people are also saying so

914

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:08,880

sedimentary you did say that you think

915

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:11,680

that it is plausible that maybe like

916

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,920

you could dimensionally travel maybe

917

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:15,680

through like a portal or like a wormhole

918

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:17,359

or something like that it is possible

919

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,839

maybe dimensionally that you could

920

00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:21,359

possibly travel

921

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:22,480

what do you think about the thought

922

00:35:26,069 --> 00:35:24,560

about bigfoot being an interdimensional

923

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:26,079

being and that's why he's so hard to

924

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:27,119

catch

925

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:29,520

dude that's amazing so

926

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:32,000

that's a really good point joe uh lately

927

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:33,680

uh everyone's running out of things to

928

00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:36,000

watch on netflix and hulu and stuff i

929

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,920

found sabrina the teenage witch again

930

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:39,839

hell yeah blue

931

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,720

holy crap that show is amazing it's an

932

00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:44,240

amazing show are you talking about the

933

00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:46,240

old one of the new one the the old one i

934

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:47,680

try to watch the new one man it's it's

935

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:50,400

not for me dude but okay it's pretty

936

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:52,480

dark it's it's really dark actually the

937

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,480

new one but i i finished the whole thing

938

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:57,359

it was it was good was it i might try to

939

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,400

it's good

940

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,400

yeah so sabrina lives in the mortal

941

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:02,800

realm and then every once in a while her

942

00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:06,240

family can go to the witch realm through

943

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:07,839

a dimension

944

00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:10,400

uh like an interdimensional wormhole in

945

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:12,160

their closet so they go into the closet

946

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,760

lightning strikes and they're in another

947

00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:15,280

dimension

948

00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:21,040

was plausible it would work that exact

949

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:23,599

same way bigfoot would absolutely fit

950

00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:25,280

the profile of someone that would be

951  
00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:27,119  
moving in and out so with the loch ness

952  
00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:30,000  
monster so would vampires

953  
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:32,720  
yeah that's a that's a really good uh

954  
00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:33,760  
that's a really good way to put that

955  
00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,599  
together so if bigfoot was real he would

956  
00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:37,599  
be an inter-dimensional

957  
00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:39,520  
traveler but i don't think he lives here

958  
00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:40,880  
yes dude

959  
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:43,280  
there's there's also a cool theory that

960  
00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:46,400  
uh uh you know how like sometimes like

961  
00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:48,000  
people are [h\_\_h] and like they'll get

962  
00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,920  
a dog and then they're like i don't like

963  
00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:52,240

this dog so they just drop the dog off

964

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:53,440

at the end of a street somewhere and

965

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:55,599

hope somebody picks them up there's this

966

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,640

idea that maybe bigfoots are like dogs

967

00:37:01,829 --> 00:37:00,560

for like aliens and they just get tired

968

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:01,839

of them and they drop them off here on

969

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:03,359

earth

970

00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:06,480

oh my god well is it is uh is chewbacca

971

00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:09,760

a bigfoot no yeah he's gotta be no dude

972

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:13,670

it's

973

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:15,040

a looking at bigfoot what's the

974

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:16,720

difference they're pretty similar do

975

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:19,440

they well a wookie has more of a dog

976

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:20,560

nose

977

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,040

i would say and honestly

978

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,200

i think stuff dude i'm such a in a weird

979

00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:27,760

headspace invite this time in my life

980

00:37:32,550 --> 00:37:28,720

for like

981

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,560

i'm like everything's real everything

982

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:34,400

but like dude if we're

983

00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:36,880

for to have like a a real thought about

984

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,880

it and be like yeah dude

985

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:41,200

wookies totally existed a long long time

986

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:43,839

ago and bigfoots are just like big feet

987

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,880

whatever plural are uh an adaptation

988

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:48,640

where like they're more human-like and

989

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,640

there has been video some have been

990

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:52,320

debunked that look more like a wookie

991

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:54,640

like their noses are like kind of like a

992

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:56,960

a knob kind of look almost like a dog

993

00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:58,480

nose yeah

994

00:38:01,829 --> 00:38:00,079

it which

995

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:01,839

why not i think the description of that

996

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:03,599

everybody kind of falls back on with the

997

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,079

scientific community like if anybody's

998

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:08,079

in the scientific community and wants to

999

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:09,680

lend it some credence is saying oh it

1000

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,560

could be

1001  
00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:12,160  
gigantopithecus and i'm just like

1002  
00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:13,760  
parroting [\h\_\_\h] that i've heard on the

1003  
00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,400  
rogan podcast like we all have but

1004  
00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:18,480  
like that's the most logical explanation

1005  
00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:19,680  
but if we're going like straight

1006  
00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:21,760  
interdimensional being here

1007  
00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:24,320  
i would lean toward it being a wookie

1008  
00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:26,640  
man yeah i i dude

1009  
00:38:29,349 --> 00:38:27,440  
yeah

1010  
00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:29,359  
dude a lot of those space channels or

1011  
00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:31,040  
space channels space tv shows strung

1012  
00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:32,880  
together a lot of good ideas like i

1013  
00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:36,079

could see a wookiee maybe being a less

1014

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:38,880

evolved version of um

1015

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:40,320

and i can't remember the guy's name it's

1016

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:42,880

a black guy on star trek and he's got

1017

00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:45,200

like a weird forehead

1018

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:47,200

i think it's like is he a klingon i

1019

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:48,320

don't know what it's called

1020

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:49,040

uh

1021

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:51,839

wolf is his name i think i could totally

1022

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:53,200

see them being like

1023

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,680

uh evolutionary steps from one of those

1024

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:57,839

guys to the other and bigfoot fitting

1025

00:39:02,790 --> 00:39:00,880

somewhere in there i can absolutely see

1026

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,800

something coming from another dimension

1027

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:05,520

basically as a bigfoot evolving or as a

1028

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:08,240

wookie evolving into a bigfoot evolving

1029

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:10,240

into that uh the black guy from star

1030

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:13,119

trek and then slowly becoming human

1031

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:14,400

so

1032

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:15,839

yeah

1033

00:39:19,430 --> 00:39:16,880

100

1034

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:19,440

i guess i believe in bigfoot now dude

1035

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:21,280

you just convinced yourself think about

1036

00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:24,160

think about this so that timeline uh is

1037

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,119

is so we go from bigfoot to the star

1038

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:30,000

trek guy and then to human the first

1039

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:33,119

human species had black skin so that

1040

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:35,680

lines up to me so yeah

1041

00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:37,119

there you go dude i think he just

1042

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,800

figured it out

1043

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:40,400

like wookies

1044

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:45,510

yes dude

1045

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:46,880

oh man

1046

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,680

let's see uh yeah these the comments are

1047

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:51,440

awesome i love the comments they have

1048

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:54,800

such such great questions for you uh

1049

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,200

greg wants to know uh

1050

00:40:02,390 --> 00:39:59,280

what's your thoughts on the moon do you

1051  
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,400  
think that astronauts uh from the apollo

1052  
00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:04,160  
missions really landed there and if they

1053  
00:40:09,910 --> 00:40:07,599  
did why stop the exploration

1054  
00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:09,920  
okay so correct me if i'm wrong but my

1055  
00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:11,680  
understanding is we went to the moon a

1056  
00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:14,160  
handful of times like in the 70s and

1057  
00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:15,520  
then we just never went back and now we

1058  
00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:16,960  
just float around space or do we keep

1059  
00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,359  
going back to the moon no we stopped

1060  
00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:21,599  
yeah we stopped going to the moon

1061  
00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:24,880  
okay so i want to say

1062  
00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:27,920  
yes and no yes the original moon landing

1063  
00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:30,640

that looked like it was faked i mean it

1064

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:33,440

seems pretty obvious why are we

1065

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,200

there's like there's a shadow is going

1066

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,880

in different directions and they're not

1067

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,800

moving correctly like

1068

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,680

no that was obviously not what happened

1069

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:43,359

but that's not to say that we didn't go

1070

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,280

to the moon i think the uh a prominent

1071

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:47,839

theory is we went to the moon but the

1072

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:51,200

footage was crappy because it's 1960

1073

00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:54,079

something and you know whatever so 69

1074

00:40:59,109 --> 00:40:57,680

dude 69 summer 69 hell yeah but yeah so

1075

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:59,119

we had to come back here but we needed

1076  
00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:01,040  
to put something out so we put together

1077  
00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:03,440  
that crap that uh looks like we went to

1078  
00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:04,839  
the moon

1079  
00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,640  
however i don't think we went to the

1080  
00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:08,560  
moon that time but the moon is such a

1081  
00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:12,000  
lucrative spot for like uh like

1082  
00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:13,359  
military stuff

1083  
00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,000  
i can imagine that we have a bunch of

1084  
00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:18,560  
stuff on the moon military related

1085  
00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:21,200  
planning to uh planning for the future

1086  
00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:22,960  
because with all the satellites floating

1087  
00:41:26,309 --> 00:41:24,960  
around the world the intellectual uh

1088  
00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,319

property that's housed on those

1089

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:28,160

satellites with all of our information

1090

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,440

if we have people trying to hack our

1091

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:30,880

computers i can only imagine there's

1092

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,720

people trying to hack our satellites and

1093

00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:34,560

i would think that countries that are at

1094

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:36,640

risk of having their information leaked

1095

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:38,720

and hacked would want to have a leg up

1096

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:40,160

on the next guy and the moon is the

1097

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:41,839

place to go and it seems plausible to

1098

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:43,599

get there so i think we have been there

1099

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,599

i think we might have dudes there in

1100

00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:47,599

little space stations you know with

1101

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,079

building all sorts of new clear crap but

1102

00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:52,560

uh the 60s no dude i don't think we went

1103

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:53,920

that time

1104

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:55,920

no yeah dude you bring up so many good

1105

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:58,160

points man i feel like i've gone back

1106

00:42:03,349 --> 00:42:00,240

and forth in the last couple of years on

1107

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,359

like yes no yes no maybe yes and that is

1108

00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:05,760

like the perfect bridge between did we

1109

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:08,240

go and did we not because yeah dude you

1110

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:09,359

look at some of that footage and it

1111

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,720

looks fake as hell like you said the the

1112

00:42:14,829 --> 00:42:14,079

some of the shadows are going in

1113

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:14,839

different

1114

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:17,760

directions and and and like who filmed

1115

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:20,400

the the space capsule leaving the moon

1116

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:23,119

did we leave a can did we who

1117

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:26,240

did we leave someone named uh

1118

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:28,880

jeffrey jeffrey's still there

1119

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:31,200

like who did that and

1120

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:32,720

bro in there

1121

00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:35,359

say what they planted a gopro

1122

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:38,079

yeah yeah we went back in time

1123

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:39,280

and uh

1124

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,359

put it in time gotta go pro went back in

1125

00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,359

time set it up yeah

1126  
00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:45,680  
well okay so then the then the counter

1127  
00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,760  
uh thing is to that is that it was all

1128  
00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:49,520  
done remotely

1129  
00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:52,319  
oh my god what did we have that was like

1130  
00:42:58,450 --> 00:42:56,160  
remote control in 1969 dude what did we

1131  
00:43:02,150 --> 00:42:58,460  
have the erector set

1132  
00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,160  
[Laughter]

1133  
00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:04,319  
that makes me

1134  
00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:06,720  
is that the earliest earlier stage of uh

1135  
00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:07,839  
viagra

1136  
00:43:14,650 --> 00:43:08,960  
yeah

1137  
00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:15,750  
[Music]

1138  
00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:16,560

so

1139

00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:22,160

a lot uh of people say uh

1140

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:24,960

so we don't have the tech anymore to to

1141

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:27,920

land a person on the moon right

1142

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:29,200

um

1143

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:30,640

and

1144

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:33,119

maybe but also like i really don't know

1145

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,920

if i believe that either because one of

1146

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:37,839

the other things people always say is

1147

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,400

you know there is more technology in

1148

00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:42,800

that cell phone and computing power than

1149

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,280

there was in the entire capsule that

1150

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:47,520

landed the astronauts on the moon so if

1151

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,640

you're telling me we don't have the

1152

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,319

technology to land a person on the moon

1153

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,160

but we have more technology in our

1154

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,240

pocket than we did on the first time we

1155

00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:56,000

even went to the moon

1156

00:44:04,150 --> 00:43:57,760

i don't know

1157

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:04,160

about that no disrespect fat base

1158

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:06,400

because i enjoy a fat base don't get me

1159

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:08,800

wrong uh but i i always have that

1160

00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:10,480

conversation people always say that to

1161

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:11,760

me they're like oh yeah we don't have we

1162

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,040

don't have the technology to go to the

1163

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,560

moon anymore like

1164

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:16,880

but we're going to mars what do you mean

1165

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:19,680

like that's way closer than mars

1166

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:21,280

we leapfrogged over the moon to go to

1167

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:23,359

mars yeah they're like the moon's hard

1168

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:25,200

so we just stopped we're going to mars

1169

00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:26,400

now i i

1170

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,200

i want to say this though dude like i i

1171

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,119

believe that we did go to the moon i i

1172

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:33,119

do want to say that like i think we did

1173

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:36,560

but i like uh cinnamon said maybe not

1174

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,839

that one time

1175

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:38,960

you know

1176

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,119

i i'm just reading the chat and i'm like

1177

00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:43,599

okay okay i gotta i gotta i gotta say

1178

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:46,960

that but but dude the the technology

1179

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:49,200

thing man that's huge because that's

1180

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:51,520

that's the crutch that's the uh that's

1181

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,839

what everybody leans on is is the fact

1182

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,640

that the the technology

1183

00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:58,960

if it's gotten better then why

1184

00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:01,200

why have we haven't we gone back well

1185

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,040

think about this dude if it's possible

1186

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:05,119

that they fake the moon landing how do

1187

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:06,400

we know that they're really going to

1188

00:45:10,069 --> 00:45:08,000

mars how do we know they're not just

1189

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:10,079

lying to us and now that we have such

1190

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:11,920

cooler studios and such cooler

1191

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:13,599

technology they could fake it so much

1192

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:14,720

easier

1193

00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:15,599

maybe

1194

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:18,160

going to these different um these

1195

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:19,599

different planets and moons maybe it's

1196

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:21,040

way harder than we've been led to

1197

00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:21,839

believe

1198

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,920

maybe it's borderline impossible and all

1199

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:26,160

of this shit's a lie

1200

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:29,040

it's possible too man it's possible i've

1201  
00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:30,800  
thought about it i mean how are we ever

1202  
00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,160  
gonna know none of us are ever gonna

1203  
00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,560  
[h\_\_h] go to space dude you know which

1204  
00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:36,480  
is kind of kind of a bummer i would like

1205  
00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:40,079  
to go just to just to be 100 sure right

1206  
00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,720  
like i know that the earth is round but

1207  
00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:44,960  
like i would love to go to space to just

1208  
00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,240  
be like 100 percent sure like you know

1209  
00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:49,680  
people always talk about like flat

1210  
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:51,280  
earthers are like no there's like a dome

1211  
00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:54,240  
you can't go past a certain point

1212  
00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:55,440  
and you're like

1213  
00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:57,119

that's another can of worms i don't know

1214

00:46:01,510 --> 00:46:00,079

about that dude i am so i you you just

1215

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:01,520

sparked something i mean i am so

1216

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,200

interested to hear the argument for the

1217

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:05,040

earth is flat i know they're wrong and

1218

00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:07,200

stuff like that but i'm sure that they

1219

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:09,680

have really good arguments that no one

1220

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:11,520

ever pays attention to and i'm afraid

1221

00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:12,720

i'm gonna go down that rabbit hole and

1222

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:14,000

be one of those people that gets won

1223

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:15,200

over

1224

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:17,119

i don't i don't know what it is that

1225

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:18,880

makes them think that the earth is flat

1226

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,680

but

1227

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:21,119

[\h\_\_\h] speak on it i hate when people tell

1228

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:22,240

them to be quiet i want to hear what

1229

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:23,760

they have to say and if they're crazy

1230

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,960

we'll just whisper about them when they

1231

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:26,560

turn around but

1232

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,560

yeah definitely i mean there's

1233

00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,319

that's the spirit of this podcast and

1234

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:32,480

i'm so glad that you align with that

1235

00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,400

dude

1236

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:36,400

people about things they're like nerds

1237

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:38,240

about like they really love and they

1238

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,599

want to research all the time those are

1239

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:41,440

like the coolest people and the coolest

1240

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,599

topics to talk about like even if you

1241

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:45,119

don't agree with them why not have

1242

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:46,720

someone who knows a lot about something

1243

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:49,040

just just pick their brain for a little

1244

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:50,240

while

1245

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:51,200

yeah

1246

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,200

absolutely i think the i think the

1247

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:55,280

biggest ones that like

1248

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:57,359

kill the flat earth argument for me is

1249

00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:58,079

like

1250

00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:02,160

how the [h\_\_h] do you think satellites

1251

00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:02,960

work

1252

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:05,599

right so i guess that's kind of like

1253

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:08,480

that's a checkmate on its own and then

1254

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:11,119

also like okay well

1255

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,359

then explain the uh like eclipses

1256

00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:17,520

it's a circle it's not like a

1257

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,920

like a pie thing it's not like a half

1258

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,520

moon thingy like

1259

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:23,440

it's a full circle the eclipse is when

1260

00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:25,440

like the sun goes in front of the moon i

1261

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:26,480

mean when the moon goes in front of the

1262

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:29,359

sun yeah that's a lunar eclipse uh-huh

1263

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:31,599

yeah so what if the moon and the sun are

1264

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:33,760

both the same shape as the earth let's

1265

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:35,119

let's just say hypothetically the earth

1266

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:36,880

isn't round what if they're all just

1267

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,079

like like little tortillas essentially

1268

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,559

and when they move around

1269

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:43,920

and when they move in front of and

1270

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:46,880

behind each other it doesn't look weird

1271

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,079

to us because we're also tortilla shaped

1272

00:47:52,770 --> 00:47:52,160

wait i like that it's not just regular

1273

00:47:53,530 --> 00:47:52,780

tortillas

1274

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:53,540

[Laughter]

1275

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,589

oh relative like

1276

00:48:04,829 --> 00:48:01,839

like size relativity but like we choose

1277

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,710

tiny

1278

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,720

oh [ʌ\_\_ʌ]

1279

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:10,640

i love that though like but that's a

1280

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:13,200

good i haven't thought about that like

1281

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,720

i i guess maybe i haven't been paying

1282

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:16,720

attention to the theories because i love

1283

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:18,400

hearing the theories i love to hear it

1284

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:19,599

out man

1285

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:23,040

yeah uh but yeah like so so what

1286

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:25,119

i'm i'm stuck on the difference between

1287

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:27,680

the shadow but uh relationship between a

1288

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:30,960

sphere and a flat tortilla tiny tortilla

1289

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:33,599

i think it's i think it's the way that

1290

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:36,000

as as they like start to leave each

1291

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:37,920

other it leaves like a weird crescent

1292

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:39,760

shape which lets you know that they're

1293

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:42,240

spherical the way that the shadows are

1294

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:43,920

casted

1295

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:45,440

it it

1296

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:47,839

it lets you know that those are those

1297

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,440

are spheres and not just flat

1298

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,599

surfaces you're making me into a flat

1299

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:55,280

earther just

1300

00:48:59,520 --> 00:49:05,180

look there's spheres

1301

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:07,750

[Music]

1302

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:09,359

horizon right

1303

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:10,559

like you talk to people about the

1304

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:13,040

horizon like no horizon doesn't exist

1305

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:14,160

and they're like

1306

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:15,359

you have like people that are like in

1307

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:17,520

the navy and they're like no it [h\_\_h]

1308

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:19,280

exists like

1309

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:23,280

i promise you the horizon is there

1310

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,240

is that

1311

00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:27,119

are flat earth people uh interested in

1312

00:49:30,309 --> 00:49:28,640

ufos like what is their what is their

1313

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:30,319

take on that because if the earth was

1314

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:32,160

flat i would imagine that'd be like a

1315

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:35,280

really badass landing strip for uh

1316

00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:37,359

spaceships coming in from other planets

1317

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:39,040

and universes

1318

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:41,839

yeah you would think so right but i mean

1319

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:44,559

we're assuming that uh that ufos like

1320

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:46,480

are landing with like speed and they

1321

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:47,839

need

1322

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,359

uh area to like slow down right so

1323

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:54,000

well also the size so like

1324

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:56,240

if you're small enough uh the earth is

1325

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,680

plenty flat once you once you zoom in

1326  
00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:01,440  
you're gonna have plenty of space but if

1327  
00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:03,680  
you're if you have a spaceship the

1328  
00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:06,000  
size of the earth

1329  
00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,920  
then then you do need a flat tortilla to

1330  
00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,000  
land on that's just depends on how big

1331  
00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:12,240  
the spaceship is yeah but but

1332  
00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:13,280  
technically

1333  
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:14,720  
you know this is fun to think about is

1334  
00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:15,839  
that the earth is technically a

1335  
00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:17,359  
spaceship

1336  
00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:19,119  
oh my god

1337  
00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:24,630  
dude does the earth's core count as like

1338  
00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:28,160

a combustion engine is that i don't know

1339

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,640

holy [h\_\_h] dude well i love that idea

1340

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:33,040

yeah because it keeps everything going

1341

00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,200

it's fusion yeah it's a tiny little sun

1342

00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:37,440

on the earth because the magma inside

1343

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:39,920

rotates it's what keeps the polarities

1344

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:41,119

going

1345

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:42,000

dude

1346

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:43,359

is that the warm stuff in the middle is

1347

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:44,240

like

1348

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:45,920

yeah

1349

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:50,400

have like that outer like magma stuff

1350

00:50:54,630 --> 00:50:52,319

that surrounds the core

1351  
00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:54,640  
and it keeps it moving and if it freezes

1352  
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:57,520  
up or it stops then like the polarities

1353  
00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:59,599  
just flip and like they don't know what

1354  
00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:01,760  
to do and then the earth loses its

1355  
00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:03,920  
magnetic field and then the atmosphere

1356  
00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:06,559  
goes and then we are like

1357  
00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:10,240  
we're done for we're done for man

1358  
00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,760  
is it's a situation like that even

1359  
00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:13,119  
possible

1360  
00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:17,839  
well scientists have said that like what

1361  
00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:19,760  
the earth has switched polarities like

1362  
00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:23,119  
three times or something right

1363  
00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,640

it's not i don't think it's a lot but i

1364

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:26,720

think it's like three times so like

1365

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,440

technically like where antarctica is it

1366

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,680

used to like be on like the equator

1367

00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:33,200

that's why a lot of people think that

1368

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:34,960

antarctica is so secretive because

1369

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:36,880

there's a lot of [h\_\_h] that used to exist

1370

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,559

back in the day that we don't even know

1371

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:40,400

of we haven't even explored it we

1372

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:42,800

haven't done archaeological digs or

1373

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:45,200

anything because like you can't even you

1374

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,359

can't like just go to antarctica like

1375

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:49,920

you have to have permission to go there

1376

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,079

but at one point and those those

1377

00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,800

continents were actually like further

1378

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:56,720

up closer to the equator and then the

1379

00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:59,119

earth switched polarities and now it's

1380

00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:02,160

all just frozen ice and tundra and snow

1381

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:05,920

and [h\_\_h] and like now we are you know

1382

00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:08,480

in the center the habitable zones of of

1383

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:10,720

the planet so we know that the earth has

1384

00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:12,800

switched polarities before and it's

1385

00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:14,559

definitely possible that it will happen

1386

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,599

again and a lot of people also attribute

1387

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:19,680

that to like what's happening with like

1388

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:22,000

the heating of the earth and stuff is

1389

00:52:27,270 --> 00:52:25,440

that it's not so much just like that we

1390

00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:27,280

you know throw plastic in the ocean and

1391

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:29,680

like burn fossil fuels but also

1392

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,559

if you track where the north pole used

1393

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:35,040

to be like 30 years ago it's actually

1394

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,000

moving at a way faster rate i think it's

1395

00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:40,960

like two or three inches per year now

1396

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,960

yeah it's like exponentially sped up

1397

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:45,440

yeah it's getting like really really big

1398

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:47,760

so it seems like the earth is starting

1399

00:52:52,710 --> 00:52:50,960

to tilt off its axis and a lot of people

1400

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:52,720

say that like within the next like you

1401  
00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:55,119  
know a few hundred to a thousand couple

1402  
00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:57,359  
thousand years the earth could possibly

1403  
00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:00,559  
like switch its polarity again and we're

1404  
00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:03,040  
that's that's a cataclysmic event dude

1405  
00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:04,720  
like something that just completely

1406  
00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:05,680  
wiped

1407  
00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,680  
pretty much everybody if not most people

1408  
00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:10,160  
out and if it doesn't wipe everybody out

1409  
00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,359  
then there's only going to be like a

1410  
00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:13,680  
couple hundred people that did survive

1411  
00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:16,000  
and if that's the case

1412  
00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:18,000  
you better get to you know breeding a

1413  
00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,319

new human race but not to mention you're

1414

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:22,400

going to start over from the caveman era

1415

00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:25,040

like all your shit's gone

1416

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:27,520

i i have i have a question for you

1417

00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:30,000

sedimentary uh based off of what you

1418

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:32,400

just said joe i can love that so

1419

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:35,040

let's say a the the pole shift the

1420

00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:36,640

magnetic poles i don't know if you guys

1421

00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:38,800

ever played with magnets but like if you

1422

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:40,720

have two opposing forces

1423

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,880

and you get just a yeah dude those are

1424

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:45,280

very dude be careful i just got those

1425

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:48,160

they're very strong

1426

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:50,079

you're gonna smash the [h\_\_h] you figure

1427

00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:51,839

uh cinnamon i just bought some really

1428

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,359

powerful magnets to build this thing i'm

1429

00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:55,359

building anyway uh so put it on your

1430

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:56,720

camera

1431

00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:59,760

my god

1432

00:54:04,150 --> 00:54:02,079

okay uh so

1433

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:04,160

there's a really sweet spot and people

1434

00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:05,920

have been trying to figure out magnetic

1435

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:07,760

levitation for

1436

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:10,800

a hundred years and it's so so specific

1437

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,480

if you move it just a little bit it

1438

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:14,720

switches and it flips and then it sticks

1439

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,400

together if you hold two magnets with an

1440

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:18,400

imposing magnetic field it's it's very

1441

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:22,079

weird so this this inch a year might

1442

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:23,599

seem small to us

1443

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,400

but

1444

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:26,160

within the sweet spot that is the

1445

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:27,520

magnetic

1446

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:29,119

force of the earth

1447

00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:31,200

uh you know being generated by the core

1448

00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:33,520

that we're speaking about of molten iron

1449

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:35,680

and all those metals creating this this

1450

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:37,200

magnetic field

1451

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:40,640

man it it might be pretty unstable uh if

1452

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:42,799

it's anything like you know neodymium

1453

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:45,119

magnets or anything like that but that

1454

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:47,280

would drive a civilization

1455

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,720

into

1456

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,400

you said cavemen but when we think about

1457

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:52,720

cavemen we think about like

1458

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:54,960

but it could like we found caves all

1459

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:57,920

over the world we found them in uh in

1460

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,920

texas in the middle east but in texas

1461

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,200

but we also

1462

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:02,960

well i just like went along in

1463

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,079

georgetown

1464

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,440

yeah round rock but like in it we've

1465

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:09,440

even found like underground caverns like

1466

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:11,680

man-made underground caverns egyptian

1467

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:14,559

stuff on the walls in the grand canyon

1468

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:17,839

dude yeah the grand canyon man

1469

00:55:21,670 --> 00:55:18,880

so

1470

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:21,680

maybe this k whole cave thing caveman

1471

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:24,720

thing is just a repetitive thing when

1472

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:27,280

when disastrous disastrous things come

1473

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:28,640

across the earth what do you what's your

1474

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:30,720

take on that well i mean ben that's

1475

00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:32,640

that's that's very smart yeah like

1476

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,720

there's a cycle of the earth getting

1477

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:36,240

really badass and we have all these cool

1478

00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:38,000

inventions and then some [h\_\_h] happens

1479

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:39,839

and then we go back to being like uh

1480

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,280

scavengers and then we have to start the

1481

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:43,200

whole thing over i want to tie this a

1482

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:45,920

little bit further back okay right so

1483

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:47,599

if what you're saying is true joe and

1484

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:49,280

the polarity can change and then this

1485

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:52,400

cataclysmic event takes takes place that

1486

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:53,760

is the kind of thing i would think would

1487

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:56,720

open up like a wormhole or a like an

1488

00:56:05,589 --> 00:55:59,119

inter-dimensional orifice that you can

1489

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,390

yeah

1490

00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:08,240

but that's that's what i would think the

1491

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:09,680

caveman thing is actually a lot more

1492

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:11,200

practical you don't have to suspend your

1493

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,880

disbelief for that i mean if you watch

1494

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,880

the walking dead as soon as something

1495

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,960

catastrophic happens suddenly everyone's

1496

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:18,799

back to you know uh

1497

00:56:22,710 --> 00:56:20,240

being basically caveman like the most

1498

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,720

primitive kind of person that there is

1499

00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:24,720

so yeah dude i i can totally see that

1500

00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:27,280

happening um the only thing is is then i

1501  
00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,520  
have to assume that we've gotten to this

1502  
00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:31,920  
level of technology in the past and

1503  
00:56:36,230 --> 00:56:34,319  
maybe i'm just arrogant of my generation

1504  
00:56:38,230 --> 00:56:36,240  
or too proud of where we are now but i

1505  
00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:38,240  
don't feel like we've gotten this far

1506  
00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:40,480  
before because there'd be a lot more

1507  
00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:43,440  
evidence of super badass stuff in like

1508  
00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:45,200  
uh in ancient ruins and stuff like that

1509  
00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:47,040  
but it's always really like

1510  
00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:49,520  
crappy drawn art and like

1511  
00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,599  
weird pots with stuff

1512  
00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:53,040  
i was like wait a minute there's no

1513  
00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:55,119

technology in here

1514

00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:56,240

well you

1515

00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:57,839

you think about it this way right

1516

00:57:03,190 --> 00:56:59,920

because we were talking about this

1517

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,200

on the what we're going to say

1518

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:05,119

okay so we were talking about this on on

1519

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,119

what's maybe the last episode where we

1520

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,200

were talking about how yeah you ever

1521

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:11,440

like been to like a camping site

1522

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:13,040

and you see like this shitty picture

1523

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:14,720

somebody drew on a rock and you're kind

1524

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:16,960

of like what an [h\_\_h] why would you

1525

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:19,040

draw that on a rock or like scratch that

1526

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,240

into a rock or a tree or anything right

1527

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:24,960

but imagine there is a cataclysmic event

1528

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,559

right your computer is not gonna last

1529

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,559

that long i mean things are built to

1530

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:32,559

break into buying new [h\_\_h] every other

1531

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:34,960

year that's how things are built now so

1532

00:57:39,829 --> 00:57:37,440

if something happened like that

1533

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:39,839

if you were to go dig in the soil or

1534

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:41,920

something or some rocks five thousand

1535

00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:44,079

years later you wouldn't find a computer

1536

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:45,760

but you would find that shitty cave

1537

00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:48,640

drawing that somebody put on on a rock

1538

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:50,799

yeah in arizona you know because that's

1539

00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:55,359

gonna last it says tim was here yeah

1540

00:58:02,870 --> 00:57:58,799

damn yeah i i re-watched uh the power

1541

00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:02,880

rangers movie hell yeah dude yeah

1542

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:05,200

dude i remember that movie being so

1543

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:07,520

awesome and the the cgi holding up so

1544

00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:09,280

well i was super excited to watch it i

1545

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:10,720

watched it with my girlfriend in it like

1546

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,799

the cgi was terrible i mean it looked

1547

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:14,559

like oh you are you talking about like

1548

00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:17,040

the original one by the news

1549

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,559

yep dude

1550

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:20,799

yeah dude but uh the reason i bring that

1551  
00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:23,040  
back the reason i bring that up is okay

1552  
00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:25,760  
so let's say we do reach a level of

1553  
00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:27,839  
society where technology's badass and

1554  
00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:29,680  
then we get crushed we're back to being

1555  
00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:31,520  
cavemen and that cycle goes over and

1556  
00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:34,319  
over and over um in the power rangers

1557  
00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:38,720  
movie ivan ooze wanted to uh uh

1558  
00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:42,799  
dig up a giant uh spider with like crazy

1559  
00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:44,640  
animatronic technology and [h\_\_\h] like

1560  
00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:46,480  
that that was from thousands and

1561  
00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:48,720  
thousands of years in the past

1562  
00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:50,880  
so

1563  
00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,359

yeah dude if the world was the plot of

1564

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:55,760

that movie yeah yeah are you serious

1565

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:58,240

dude yep and then the power rangers use

1566

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:59,599

their ancient

1567

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:01,119

uh uh

1568

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:03,440

electronic technology their big robot

1569

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:05,200

thing to fight it off but all of these

1570

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:06,880

things came from thousands of years in

1571

00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:08,559

the past so that would support the the

1572

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:10,720

cycle theory of we get all the way to

1573

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:14,240

this high level of stuff and then we die

1574

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:15,680

we turn to caveman and then it starts

1575

00:59:19,750 --> 00:59:17,200

over and over and over

1576  
00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:19,760  
maybe when we find that old technology

1577  
00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:21,520  
and [\h\_\_\h]

1578  
00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:23,520  
maybe when we find that [\h\_\_\h]

1579  
00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,119  
uh

1580  
00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,839  
that's what we think aliens are

1581  
00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:29,359  
right because

1582  
00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:31,839  
the strongest argument for aliens is who

1583  
00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:33,680  
made the [\h\_\_\h] pyramids you know who

1584  
00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:36,000  
made that [\h\_\_\h] how is that possible it's

1585  
00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,760  
it's kind of like a it's hard to share

1586  
00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,200  
with aliens again i don't believe in him

1587  
00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:41,520  
but it seems like a checkmate

1588  
00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:43,280

uh

1589

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:44,400

yes

1590

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:47,680

uh you know a fun fun fact about this

1591

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:48,480

well

1592

00:59:53,109 --> 00:59:51,760

we actually a fun maybe fact um

1593

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:53,119

bob lazar

1594

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:55,520

uh the guy that that worked at s4 he's

1595

01:00:01,670 --> 00:59:58,079

like huge in the in the ufo world and

1596

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:01,680

stuff uh who actually you know he's the

1597

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:02,559

guy

1598

01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:03,520

that

1599

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:05,440

they said uh

1600

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:07,760

he says that he actually

1601  
01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:10,880  
worked on a craft right and the best of

1602  
01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:14,160  
his knowledge he says that we have was

1603  
01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:17,200  
it seven or nine nine nine we have nine

1604  
01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:20,240  
craft that we have found and the first

1605  
01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:22,400  
one that they found was actually at an

1606  
01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,760  
archaeological dig so the first ufo that

1607  
01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:27,440  
we have found was actually something

1608  
01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:30,240  
that we dug up oh

1609  
01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:32,079  
yeah so it's not something that just

1610  
01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:34,160  
came and crap well it may have came and

1611  
01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:36,160  
crashed from space but like that's not

1612  
01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:37,440  
the first thing that we found the first

1613  
01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:38,880

thing that we actually found we dug it

1614

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:42,079

up in an archaeological dig

1615

01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,880

huh

1616

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:44,640

so maybe it was ours and it was just

1617

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:46,079

like a shitty first version of an

1618

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:48,559

airplane and then it crashed

1619

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:50,400

might have been yeah might have been

1620

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:51,839

yeah could have been something from the

1621

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:55,040

atlanteans or the egyptians or some of

1622

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:58,480

these other uh ancient races i mean uh

1623

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,319

we always mention graham hancock and

1624

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,880

he's got a very strong theory on

1625

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:05,200

advanced ancient cultures that used to

1626

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:07,760

exist before a cataclysmic event

1627

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:09,040

happened so

1628

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,960

you know that theory is like pretty

1629

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:12,960

awesome if you think about it like maybe

1630

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,480

these aliens are just ancient

1631

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:16,640

civilizations that used to be us that

1632

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:19,520

are just still around you know

1633

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:20,480

uh

1634

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:23,359

i don't know jeff it's jeff bezos

1635

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:25,200

he's going to stick around

1636

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,880

dude he's going to be circling he's the

1637

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:28,400

one in the he's he's been in the black

1638

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,319

knight he just came down to hang out and

1639

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:32,559

then make a billion dollars and

1640

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:34,240

you know get a little elevator back up

1641

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:35,200

dude

1642

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:37,680

he's been around for thousands of years

1643

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:38,960

wow

1644

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:41,359

he looks like it

1645

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:43,920

but um dude that bob lazar guy you

1646

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:46,319

mentioned he's like a badass i've seen

1647

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:48,240

him on like a lot of things have you

1648

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:50,160

guys talked to him

1649

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:53,119

no not yet uh we're

1650

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:55,920

we've got a connection kind of and i i

1651

01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:57,520

just i don't think the guy really likes

1652

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,160

to be public and it's i'm kind of afraid

1653

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:02,240

to ask honestly yeah it's like a friend

1654

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:04,160

of a friend yeah we know a guy who's

1655

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:06,480

like friends with him and we've kind of

1656

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:08,240

been holding that card in our pocket

1657

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:10,400

like hey

1658

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:12,000

you think maybe bob would come on the

1659

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:13,119

show

1660

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,400

you know we just don't want to play that

1661

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,880

card just yet but i'm getting a little

1662

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,400

itchy about it we're not handsome we're

1663

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:20,720

not handsome enough

1664

01:02:24,789 --> 01:02:23,520

you're close dude this is like

1665

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,799

i don't know you guys know a lot of

1666

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,920

stuff i can't believe how much

1667

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,920

information you guys cram in into your

1668

01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:30,000

head about this

1669

01:02:32,950 --> 01:02:31,680

i don't know if it's it's like factual

1670

01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:32,960

information

1671

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:34,960

it sounds good to me

1672

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,920

it's like

1673

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:37,680

it all sounds

1674

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:40,559

look that's the that's the crux right

1675

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:41,599

like

1676

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:45,280

compliment and i want to thank you for

1677

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:46,720

that compliment because sometimes i want

1678

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:48,720

it like that means a lot coming from you

1679

01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:51,359

because i consider you a very very

1680

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:53,680

intelligent person and for

1681

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:55,839

and for you to say like hey it sounds

1682

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,200

like you know the [h\_\_h] you're talking

1683

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:58,960

about most people we we talk about this

1684

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:00,480

stuff too they're like

1685

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:03,359

i gotta get away from this person

1686

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,319

you know

1687

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:07,119

so uh but yeah man it's it's uh it's all

1688

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:08,400

like

1689

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:10,240

the fun part about this is this what

1690

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:12,000

we're doing right now is like what do i

1691

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,760

know how can how can we be creatively

1692

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,680

come up with what might be that's the

1693

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,680

fun part right

1694

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,520

let me ask you guys a question

1695

01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:23,520

do you think

1696

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:25,520

that people who are really into aliens

1697

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:28,000

and ufos do you think they want them to

1698

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:29,200

be real

1699

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,760

so much that it it uh

1700

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,839

it kind of messes up

1701

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:35,520

there's a little confirmation bias going

1702

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,359

on there because i feel like people that

1703

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:39,200

are in the aliens so desperately want

1704

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:41,039

them to be real and they want there to

1705

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:42,720

be a big cover-up and stuff like that

1706

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:45,200

that they kind of over um

1707

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,960

overestimate the evidence

1708

01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:48,480

because from a from a skeptic's

1709

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:50,000

perspective someone shows me like a

1710

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:51,039

video and it's like oh it's a light

1711

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:52,319

flying around i go yeah that's a light

1712

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,119

flying around you know but

1713

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:57,039

dude i love you

1714

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:59,280

guys want to be uh want to believe in

1715

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:01,119

aliens so much so that you're making

1716

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:02,640

them real

1717

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:03,440

man

1718

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:06,880

i i i 100 agree with that yeah i think

1719

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,200

there's a lot of people out there uh

1720

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:11,680

that just wanted to be real so bad that

1721

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:14,480

they'll just consume information

1722

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:17,760

but on the flip side to that i think

1723

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:20,079

there is people

1724

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:22,319

who didn't even believe

1725

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:25,920

in ufos or aliens that had an experience

1726

01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:28,799

um that drew them into this whole topic

1727

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:30,880

just looking for answers because we've

1728

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,680

met a lot of people who are like dude

1729

01:04:37,829 --> 01:04:35,440

i didn't even think about this [h\_\_\h] like

1730

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,839

i i thought aliens and ufos was just

1731

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,359

crazy talk i mean that's just the way i

1732

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:41,520

was raised but then

1733

01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:44,319

this thing happened to me and

1734

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:45,920

i'm literally just here looking for

1735

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:46,880

answers

1736

01:04:51,589 --> 01:04:49,039

do you guys believe in ghosts

1737

01:04:53,430 --> 01:04:51,599

oh yeah yeah okay i think they're all

1738

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:53,440

connected what about you

1739

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:58,950

that's exactly what i was hoping

1740

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:01,200

yeah dude i don't believe in ghosts the

1741

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:03,039

reason i don't believe in ghosts is

1742

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:04,799

because they seem to only haunt white

1743

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:06,079

people and

1744

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:09,359

there's tons of people in the world that

1745

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:10,720

aren't white

1746

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:13,280

they could totally like hang out with

1747

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:15,039

and study

1748

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:18,480

only pick the white people in america

1749

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:19,760

well

1750

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:24,799

this is kind of off base from ghosts but

1751

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:26,559

one of the oldest

1752

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:29,920

star maps in existence to show

1753

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:32,240

um the whole the

1754

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:35,359

the solar system and the star sirius in

1755

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:36,799

the sky

1756

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,559

they claim to have been shown this are

1757

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:40,960

the doodong people the dodong people

1758

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:44,160

from south africa chief dong dude

1759

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:46,799

really yeah they have a com like a

1760

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:49,119

complete star map of the serious star

1761

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:51,039

system the african dog

1762

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,400

yep the average

1763

01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:54,960

the dogon people that's what it is yeah

1764

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:57,359

the dogon people of south africa also

1765

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:59,200

make it funny so

1766

01:06:03,270 --> 01:06:01,440

you know like yeah i mean

1767

01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:03,280

here in america that's that's pretty

1768

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:05,359

spot-on but when we start looking at

1769

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:07,359

cultures all around the world i mean

1770

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:09,280

these are like the first people to even

1771

01:06:13,910 --> 01:06:12,000

exist and they have this map

1772

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:13,920

of something that we didn't even

1773

01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:16,000

discover until the 80s

1774

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:17,680

yeah dude i'd be more inclined to

1775

01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:19,680

believe people from other countries just

1776

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,240

because in america we just want to be so

1777

01:06:25,910 --> 01:06:23,920

interested or we want to be so

1778

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:25,920

interesting you know i want to be on tv

1779

01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:27,920

i want to you know have people

1780

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:28,720

uh

1781

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,400

admire me for my experience getting

1782

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:32,400

probed or whatever like that but those

1783

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:34,880

guys in like like africa or like in real

1784

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,799

rural india where aliens probably go

1785

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:38,160

they don't have anything to gain from

1786

01:06:42,309 --> 01:06:40,240

this so i would totally believe that

1787

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:42,319

right right dude that's such a great

1788

01:06:48,789 --> 01:06:46,559

point oh william townsend with the

1789

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:48,799

thanks for the super chat dude yeah

1790

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:51,200

hey we were watching you earlier by the

1791

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:54,799

way good job buddy dude you crushed it

1792

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,559

crushing it william townsend from the

1793

01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:58,160

bob podcast band of bearded brothers

1794

01:07:03,670 --> 01:07:01,200

y'all check him out uh

1795

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:03,680

william you crushed it dude like hey

1796

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:06,079

william i saw you i saw you flirting

1797

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:08,880

i saw you flirting with jimmy church i

1798

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,039

saw it dude

1799

01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:14,160

i i loved every second of it that was

1800

01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,799

good stuff man that was good stuff

1801

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,720

oh dude hey so

1802

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:20,880

cinnamon here's another thing i wanted

1803

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,280

to bring up when we're talking about uh

1804

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:25,280

oh yeah let's bring chad smith into the

1805

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:27,839

chat dude yeah dude cinnamon we have a

1806

01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:31,599

uh a a very famous uh red hot chili

1807

01:07:36,870 --> 01:07:35,119

peppers yes dude

1808

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,880

they're really chad smith he's bald now

1809

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:39,359

well it is chad smith it's not the chili

1810

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:41,599

peppers chad smith but he is chad smith

1811

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:43,760

and usually everybody in the chat in the

1812

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:46,160

chat is chad smith after about like 15

1813

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:47,680

minutes so

1814

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:49,359

what's up chad what's going on what's

1815

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,520

going on guys can you hear me yeah oh

1816

01:07:55,270 --> 01:07:53,680

yeah dude loud clear brother thanks for

1817

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:55,280

calling awesome man

1818

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,599

i am literally stuck in uh stop and go

1819

01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:59,359

traffic on the highway right now and i'm

1820

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:01,119

gonna be like 10 minutes late for work

1821

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:03,440

and it's friday and uh

1822

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,160

everything's going good

1823

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:08,480

dude perfect perfect timing like you

1824

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,720

know i was a little afraid like we had

1825

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:12,240

chatted i was like dude i got to get you

1826

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:12,960

on

1827

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:14,480

you were like dude i could do it in

1828

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:17,279

between on my commute or just in the

1829

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:19,600

parking lot and dude i just i've had a

1830

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:21,600

blast just bullshitting with you to try

1831

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:22,799

to figure out how we can get you on the

1832

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:25,279

show dude so i'm so glad you made it bro

1833

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:27,440

yeah no problem absolutely i'm glad you

1834

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:29,040

had me

1835

01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:31,199

yeah i just uh

1836

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,000

just uh stuck in traffic here and uh

1837

01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:36,319

could be going a lot better but

1838

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:38,960

i need a ufo to just take me to work

1839

01:08:44,149 --> 01:08:41,920

dude that'd be nice right dude chad dude

1840

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:44,159

i had a uh i had a couple orbs above me

1841

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:45,759

i was like man i'm gonna this is the

1842

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:47,199

night i'm gonna see one driving into

1843

01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:50,000

work and it's just airplanes oh does she

1844

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:51,679

hate with that when that happens dude

1845

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,440

you spend your minutes looking at the

1846

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:55,679

[h\_\_\h] thing and then and then right as

1847

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:58,159

it gets closer boom you see the blinking

1848

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:59,679

lights on the side

1849

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:01,520

i get tricked all the time because they

1850

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:03,279

change when the when the landing lights

1851

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:04,799

change directions it looks like they're

1852

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:06,560

coming right at you and then it looks

1853

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:08,080

like uh something that's coming into the

1854

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:09,839

atmosphere and then leaving

1855

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:11,600

but it's not it's just the direction of

1856

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:13,520

the airplane

1857

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,120

i hate when that happens

1858

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:17,199

cinnamon terry do you ever see orbs in

1859

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:19,359

the sky dude i forgot to send you the

1860

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:21,359

picture but so me and my girlfriend went

1861

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:25,359

to denver uh a few months ago and i took

1862

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:26,480

a picture just standing out in the

1863

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:28,080

middle of the street with denver and

1864

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,199

there are

1865

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:31,199

glowing orbs above my head

1866

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:33,440

and uh we took several pictures this was

1867

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:34,719

her idea it wasn't me but we were doing

1868

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,560

like a little photo shoot and you can

1869

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:38,880

see in the pictures that they move into

1870

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:40,319

different positions

1871

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:42,080

and as soon as i seen that i turned her

1872

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:45,040

and i was like we're not telling you

1873

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,719

wait wait finish that you you cut out

1874

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:48,880

the last second what did you say

1875

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,880

oh uh when we got back i was like i

1876

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:52,480

don't want to bring this up to joe or

1877

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:55,040

anything i'm just gonna

1878

01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:57,120

but i'm gonna send you guys that picture

1879

01:10:01,750 --> 01:10:00,159

it is pretty suspicious however i was

1880

01:10:04,310 --> 01:10:01,760

just like oh it's probably just the

1881

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:04,320

government spying on me no big deal

1882

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:05,520

dude

1883

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:08,239

i love that the the first thing was like

1884

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,560

i'm not going to tell joe about this

1885

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:12,000

because that tells me you don't want it

1886

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:13,199

to be real

1887

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,480

maybe

1888

01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:16,560

i think deep down you don't want it to

1889

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,520

be real

1890

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:19,600

well honestly like if aliens are real

1891

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:21,840

like i'm scared dude like i think it's

1892

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:22,880

more like

1893

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:24,800

they would want our resources like in an

1894

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:26,880

independence day then they would want to

1895

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:29,520

be our friend and and study us like e.t

1896

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:31,040

and like

1897

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:32,640

and [h\_\_h]

1898

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:34,960

i mean it's that whole idea of like we

1899

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:36,800

like to call it new management chad what

1900

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,120

do you think about that idea have you

1901

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:41,440

like new management like a different et

1902

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:43,360

race coming in and taking over not not

1903

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:46,000

like maybe it could be cataclysmic like

1904

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:47,679

what are your thoughts on that yeah i

1905

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:49,440

mean i feel like it's definitely i've i

1906

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:50,960

kind of feel i have a feeling that it's

1907

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:52,880

happened before and

1908

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,120

uh you know like we're not the first

1909

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:57,120

time this has happened and maybe

1910

01:11:01,830 --> 01:11:00,239

maybe humans or whatever species is here

1911

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:01,840

at the time just keeps trashing the

1912

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:04,000

planet or they don't get something right

1913

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,239

or they get to the point where

1914

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:07,920

they've just ruined the planet to a cert

1915

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,920

a point where the they have to come in

1916

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:12,000

and just take over and like reset

1917

01:11:16,390 --> 01:11:13,840

everything

1918

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:16,400

and uh it just feels like we're kind of

1919

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,840

doing that right now we're just like

1920

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:19,280

trashing the planet to a point where

1921

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:20,480

it's like

1922

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:21,760

we'll get to a point where we can't

1923

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:23,280

sustain anymore and then they're gonna

1924

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:24,640

have to come in and help out so i don't

1925

01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:26,000

know if that's just something that just

1926

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:27,280

always happens i just have a weird

1927

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:30,880

feeling that it's happened before

1928

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,600

or maybe or maybe after the planet is

1929

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:35,280

trash because there's like too much co2

1930

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:36,560

in the environment and all the humans

1931

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:39,440

die a an animal who specifically needs

1932

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:40,960

an environment with like no regular

1933

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:43,040

oxygen and a bunch of crappy co2 in the

1934

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:45,600

air they come and just take over

1935

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:48,000

oh yeah so there's like i mean it's

1936

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:50,320

finally livable because those humans

1937

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:51,920

uh put that poison in the air that

1938

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:53,440

killed them all but we need to live

1939

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:55,440

let's move in there and just like

1940

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:57,920

make it ours and that happened right

1941

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:59,520

bro that would be like that would be

1942

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:01,440

like euthanasia for like

1943

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,040

if you ever had to put an animal down to

1944

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:05,120

sleep i'm so sorry for anybody that had

1945

01:12:10,950 --> 01:12:06,719

to go through that but like are you

1946

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:12,550

did i say the wrong thing the eu

1947

01:12:18,080 --> 01:12:24,709

wait did i say it wrong

1948

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:26,390

everybody knows about the young people

1949

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:31,189

yeah those young people in asia every

1950

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:33,040

time they every time they kill a dog for

1951

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:34,239

dinner

1952

01:12:42,070 --> 01:12:35,760

oh no

1953

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:43,910

you did it

1954

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,679

okay well i feel like i did say

1955

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:47,840

something wrong but what

1956

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:49,920

so jo uh

1957

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:51,199

you said

1958

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:55,679

slowly

1959

01:13:00,390 --> 01:12:58,719

like the co2 thing like this whatever

1960

01:13:01,830 --> 01:13:00,400

and i'm just like

1961

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:01,840

we're not saying that this is true this

1962

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:04,719

is we're just going down a path right to

1963

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,480

to like hey they just don't want to step

1964

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:08,560

on us and squash us like a bug

1965

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:10,880

i'd rather do it slowly and it's like

1966

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:12,560

they feel better about themselves and

1967

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:13,920

they're like you know what we did the

1968

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,159

right thing they were already

1969

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:18,640

ruining the place did you see how messy

1970

01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:20,320

it was well they just come and start

1971

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,520

sweeping up

1972

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:24,000

i'm like all right this is ours now

1973

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:24,800

yeah

1974

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:27,920

the dinosaurs

1975

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,510

like this this place is nice

1976

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:35,440

it's like oh wow let's uh let's let's

1977

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:36,880

start riding on the cave let's dress the

1978

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:38,400

place up a little bit

1979

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:39,760

let's put some rocks together make a

1980

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,080

pyramid

1981

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,920

let this place a [h\_\_\h] mess

1982

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,880

dude

1983

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:46,560

i wonder if ai has anything to do with

1984

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:48,960

it too like uh

1985

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,199

i like the idea where we're all just a

1986

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,840

bunch of like uh worker like worker bees

1987

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:55,600

working towards something

1988

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:58,320

and maybe ai is that something

1989

01:14:01,830 --> 01:14:00,159

once once we get to that point that's

1990

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:01,840

when they show up you know show

1991

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,960

themselves

1992

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,880

like like the idea that we're just the

1993

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:07,199

reproductive organs for artificial

1994

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:08,640

intelligence

1995

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,239

yeah yeah

1996

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:12,480

they're already pretty much running shop

1997

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:14,640

on the galaxy they just know that

1998

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:16,159

there's like

1999

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:18,560

you can seed organic life on a planet

2000

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:21,199

and eventually it'll evolve something

2001  
01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:24,000  
will evolve consciously enough and smart

2002  
01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:27,120  
enough to create a computer and that's

2003  
01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:29,920  
how computers seed the galaxy without

2004  
01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,159  
having to travel millions and millions

2005  
01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:34,960  
of light years away they just they just

2006  
01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:36,880  
through panspermia or like you know they

2007  
01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:39,679  
just send out seeds of of organic life

2008  
01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,040  
onto different planets to see what

2009  
01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:43,840  
happens and then that life basically

2010  
01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:46,159  
evolves to become smart enough to create

2011  
01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:47,920  
a computer and then the computer

2012  
01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:49,600  
basically takes over that planet and

2013  
01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,400

then starts the cycle all over again

2014

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:54,320

oh man

2015

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,920

wow yes dude that could happen that

2016

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:57,120

could be happening

2017

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,880

millions of times right now

2018

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,880

yeah over and over and over

2019

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:02,960

yep you're smart we are we are the

2020

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,600

reproductive organs of computers yeah

2021

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,840

somebody said that it was uh i can't

2022

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:09,360

remember who it was i've heard that on

2023

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:11,440

rogan before

2024

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,800

it's possible

2025

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,560

and then he was quoting someone else so

2026

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:16,239

i don't know who said it but i want to

2027

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:18,000

say jacques valet dude just because like

2028

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,080

that fool just he he knows

2029

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,080

he says the coolest [h\_\_h]

2030

01:15:26,550 --> 01:15:24,560

yeah i might be wrong on that um if

2031

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:26,560

anybody in the chat knows and wants to

2032

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,640

help out like

2033

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:30,960

we're we're not uh we're not great or

2034

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:32,880

researchers

2035

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:35,199

but uh dude like that that that idea

2036

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,239

like

2037

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:38,400

oh man i'm honestly i'm kind of

2038

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:39,760

struggling here because that was like

2039

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:42,400

kind of mind-blowing what you just said

2040

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:44,960

11 is saying are we the alien genitals

2041

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:47,760

and yes yes we are

2042

01:15:52,229 --> 01:15:50,239

dude like so that does that lend any

2043

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:52,239

credence chad i know you know this

2044

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:53,920

reference but masturbation propulsion

2045

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,470

yeah i've definitely heard you guys talk

2046

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:00,800

about that one for a while

2047

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:02,960

it's a big theory we have what is a big

2048

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,560

theory and it's it's definitely

2049

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:06,239

something that could uh that could

2050

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:07,679

happen i'm sure

2051

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:08,560

so

2052

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,080

actually started a a little company it's

2053

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:16,320

it's called ball skin company and co

2054

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:22,390

and uh at boston company and co we uh we

2055

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:24,159

research masturbation propulsion

2056

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:27,840

technology because we uh basically the

2057

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:29,679

idea is that there's so much energy that

2058

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:32,880

goes into uh uh propelling these these

2059

01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:34,880

uh these craft yeah and we just thought

2060

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:36,719

that as much as people masturbate

2061

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,000

nowadays um why not harness that energy

2062

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,480

to propel your craft well think about it

2063

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:44,719

it's not electricity it's not friction

2064

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:47,120

it's more it's like the orgasm is more

2065

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:48,640

like a uh

2066

01:16:52,950 --> 01:16:51,040

inter-dimensional energy that we have

2067

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,960

yet to understand yeah it shoots energy

2068

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:55,040

up the kundalini and like releases the

2069

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:57,280

spirit and [h\_\_h] like you know pornhub

2070

01:17:02,470 --> 01:16:59,920

came out with the wristband that you can

2071

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:02,480

actually plug into your computer to

2072

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,640

power it so as you're

2073

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:06,880

you're you're yanking it as you're

2074

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:09,679

moving the wristband creates electricity

2075

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:12,000

and it's it's actually a real thing and

2076  
01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,920  
it charges your computer as you're going

2077  
01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:15,199  
so you don't have to have it plugged

2078  
01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:17,600  
into a wall so we took that idea oh man

2079  
01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,920  
that's already a real thing it's a real

2080  
01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:22,159  
thing we're trying to power uh

2081  
01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:23,920  
spaceships with it

2082  
01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:26,000  
i was gonna put my job application into

2083  
01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:30,320  
your company and develop that but

2084  
01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:33,600  
uh well it it it was a thing before then

2085  
01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,880  
i mean those shakeable flashlights dude

2086  
01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:38,719  
can like themselves you just gotta shake

2087  
01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:40,640  
them really hard

2088  
01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,679

that's uh

2089

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:43,760

that's where they got their idea from so

2090

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:46,000

they built off of it so chad we still

2091

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:48,320

need people to join the company to build

2092

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,679

off well good i'm gonna need it i'm

2093

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:51,440

gonna be real late to work tonight so

2094

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,040

i'm gonna need another job probably

2095

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,960

after this whole situation the thing at

2096

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:56,560

balsk and company and co and the

2097

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,400

research that goes on there is

2098

01:18:01,750 --> 01:18:00,000

everybody's usually late and we're

2099

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,760

always hiring

2100

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:04,159

always higher

2101

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:05,679

yeah and it's the one place it's

2102

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:08,000

acceptable to watch porn at work

2103

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:11,600

perfect sign me up hell yeah dude we're

2104

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:14,960

gonna take a really germy office

2105

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,630

we've been through very like we've been

2106

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,640

to like eight different cleaning crews

2107

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:24,719

and most of the time we're like

2108

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:27,440

it's it's like like our company has more

2109

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:29,920

janitors than scientists running three

2110

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,760

shifts yeah

2111

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,760

a lot of wet floor signs i'm guessing

2112

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:36,320

yeah yeah lots of lots of wet floor

2113

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:37,360

signs

2114

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:40,080

like like 80 of our budget is is on

2115

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:42,080

cleaning gear or wet floor signs for the

2116

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:44,000

year yeah you don't try to find a towel

2117

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,840

there's no towels every closet is just

2118

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,440

full of clorox

2119

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:49,520

you know how like most companies

2120

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:52,320

the cleaning crew come at night well our

2121

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:02,310

and so do our scientists

2122

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:05,280

so do all of our employees

2123

01:19:08,260 --> 01:19:07,760

it's a place where everybody's coming

2124

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:08,270

and going

2125

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:11,360

[Laughter]

2126  
01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:15,120  
uh banana buoy where's the ufo talk oh

2127  
01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,360  
my god

2128  
01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:19,440  
the ufo talkers masturbation propulsion

2129  
01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:20,560  
technology we're trying to figure out

2130  
01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:23,360  
how to propel these spaceships man

2131  
01:19:29,110 --> 01:19:27,750  
this show makes me sick grotesque

2132  
01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,120  
something's gonna have to power all the

2133  
01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:31,120  
crypto mining

2134  
01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:37,030  
hey ladies masturbate too yeah all right

2135  
01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:38,880  
so i don't even want to hear it we

2136  
01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,040  
didn't say anything about it's it's a

2137  
01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,679  
beautiful thing yeah it's it is everyone

2138  
01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:45,199

masturbates like let's start we're gonna

2139

01:19:49,030 --> 01:19:47,199

need all the electricity we can get

2140

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:49,040

that's right dude so pretending that

2141

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:50,000

like

2142

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:01,360

yeah have you ever had uh

2143

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:02,239

i mean this is the first time we're

2144

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:03,440

getting to kind of chat with you dude

2145

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:04,480

and you're just kind of on the way to

2146

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:09,910

uh

2147

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:15,440

experiences or anything with this

2148

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:16,320

no

2149

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,960

ufos and stuff yeah or masturbation or

2150

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:22,880

whatever

2151  
01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:24,560  
i was wondering if we changed subjects

2152  
01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,679  
yet

2153  
01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,880  
i like how you

2154  
01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:28,320  
you clarified

2155  
01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:30,480  
yeah unfortunately i'm still not an

2156  
01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:31,679  
experiencer

2157  
01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:32,960  
there's so many people that are i kind

2158  
01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,440  
of feel jealous but no i'm just um you

2159  
01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:36,960  
know just grew up

2160  
01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,239  
kind of the same story just reading

2161  
01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:40,960  
books on ufos and magic and

2162  
01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:43,199  
stuff that nobody can explain pyramids

2163  
01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:45,040

all that stuff and just

2164

01:20:49,600 --> 01:20:48,080

kind of just uh grew up watching videos

2165

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:49,610

on that stuff and reading books and

2166

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,040

[Music]

2167

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:53,760

still haven't seen anything yet but

2168

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:55,520

always looking up when i can and i work

2169

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:58,239

midnight so when i when i

2170

01:21:02,550 --> 01:21:01,600

am outside most of the time it's dark

2171

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:02,560

whoa

2172

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:04,880

yeah what what part of what part of the

2173

01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:07,520

are you in the you're uh i think you i'm

2174

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:10,560

sorry i'm in southeast michigan okay yes

2175

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,560

michigan

2176

01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:14,400

that's right yeah i can always like do

2177

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,719

towns and uh williams uh in your neck of

2178

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:18,480

the woods so that's super i know it's

2179

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:20,239

like oh that's really good it's like

2180

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,600

you're in texas right your neighbors

2181

01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:25,440

you probably aren't right next to them

2182

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:26,880

but yeah that's that's actually i'm

2183

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,280

really not too far from bigfoot rob we i

2184

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:30,800

found out just the other day that he's

2185

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,880

like a half hour from me i told him we

2186

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,800

have to get some breakfast

2187

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:36,239

hell yeah dude well hopefully you

2188

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,040

haven't

2189

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,719

hopefully yeah brett you know bigfoot

2190

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,560

breakfast is in the evening times when

2191

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:42,960

dave is eating dinner right is that like

2192

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:45,199

berries and stuff

2193

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:46,159

yeah

2194

01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:49,920

a whole lot of those around here so i

2195

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:54,629

okay hey well so we have a question from

2196

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:57,040

the audience uh apollo 11 uh asks

2197

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:58,719

sedimentary

2198

01:22:02,550 --> 01:22:00,960

what what do you what do you what do you

2199

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:02,560

believe uh

2200

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:05,520

uh in this in this whole zeitgeist of

2201

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:07,120

things like what can you lend credence

2202

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:09,199

to or do you want to or do you want to

2203

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:10,560

believe oh i'm sorry i read that wrong

2204

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,600

my bad dude i haven't been sold but like

2205

01:22:17,510 --> 01:22:14,960

i got money in my pocket and i'm

2206

01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:17,520

interested in buying but no one has sold

2207

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:19,120

me on the idea

2208

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:20,080

um

2209

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,480

that aliens are real

2210

01:22:26,950 --> 01:22:24,560

such interesting arguments are being

2211

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:26,960

made for them and such smart people are

2212

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,360

like backing [h\_\_h] up i mean you guys can

2213

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:31,280

say something and then i can go look it

2214

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:33,679

up online and it'll also have been said

2215

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:35,920

by like people with doctorates and like

2216

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:38,719

crazy credentials so just like the

2217

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,280

conspiracy theorist in me or the the

2218

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,880

person that wants there to be more

2219

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:44,639

behind the curtain that's going on i'm

2220

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:47,440

rooting for this to all be true and i'm

2221

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:49,040

saddened that it's not

2222

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:50,960

but

2223

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:56,000

would go see david copperfield

2224

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:58,639

right right well dude so here's a here's

2225

01:23:04,390 --> 01:23:01,600

an interesting uh saying that that i've

2226

01:23:06,229 --> 01:23:04,400

heard of few people say is that uh

2227

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:06,239

you know the stuff that we're seeing

2228

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:07,040

like

2229

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:09,360

magic is just science we haven't figured

2230

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:11,679

out yet right

2231

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:14,960

totally so i mean that's that's a big

2232

01:23:20,070 --> 01:23:17,600

possibility have you ever heard apollo

2233

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:20,080

11's asking have you ever heard of the

2234

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:22,719

uh aurora crash in texas down in aurora

2235

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:26,400

texas 1897 no dude

2236

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:29,520

so in the 1800s the late 1800s there was

2237

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:32,800

like this this this huge like flap of

2238

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:36,560

people reporting these giant uh

2239

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:38,239

airships is what they were calling them

2240

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:40,719

back in the day in the 1800s

2241

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:43,440

um and apparently one actually crashed

2242

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:46,800

in aurora texas now the the legend is is

2243

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:47,600

that

2244

01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:50,560

they recovered a body and they buried it

2245

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:52,719

in the cemetery out there in aurora

2246

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:54,320

texas

2247

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:56,239

i don't know a lot of people have gone

2248

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:57,760

out there

2249

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:59,360

some stories say that they've tried to

2250

01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:01,360

dig up the body that the body doesn't

2251

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:03,120

exist

2252

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:04,639

there was people who went out there and

2253

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:07,040

confirmed that yes there was a body

2254

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:09,600

little grave and it's a tiny little

2255

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:11,840

grave little tortilla grape and they

2256

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:14,639

buried it out there man i mean that's it

2257

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:15,920

it's kind of interesting it actually

2258

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,480

made the newspaper um that there was a

2259

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:20,719

crash there was a body recovered and

2260

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:24,560

buried in the local cemetery

2261

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:25,520

yeah

2262

01:24:28,149 --> 01:24:26,560

but

2263

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:28,159

how do we know that's not a mid how do

2264

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:29,520

we know it's not just a weird-looking

2265

01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:31,199

[h\_\_\h]

2266

01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:33,520

very true i'm not true sure

2267

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:34,800

sorry

2268

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:41,910

yeah so

2269

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:43,840

try to stay away from the interesting

2270

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:47,040

thing about about that right is that

2271

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:49,520

that wasn't the only one in the late

2272

01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:57,430

who are we talking to

2273

01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:00,639

dude oh my gosh it was the dude she's

2274

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:02,719

the person we're trying to talk

2275

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:06,000

the name is who where cinnamon the name

2276

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:10,000

cinnamon terry came from dude oh my god

2277

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:12,000

okay so we can't remember the name [h\_\_h]

2278

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:12,960

also

2279

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,920

um

2280

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,760

damn it what's the guy's name we had him

2281

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:17,760

on about the crowd we're not the guys

2282

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,960

that know guys

2283

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:20,719

we know we're bad names we had somebody

2284

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,000

on the show

2285

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:24,719

i'm blanking on the name right now olaf

2286

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:26,400

no it was a different guy

2287

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:27,440

um

2288

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,920

he was talking about there was a group

2289

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:32,080

they were called the sonoma era group

2290

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:34,320

apparently it was like this

2291

01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:37,199

really super rich wealthy group of

2292

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:38,840

people that were

2293

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:41,840

scientists so in the 1800s what was

2294

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:44,400

happening during the 1800s right the

2295

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,800

gold rush which meant that everybody was

2296

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:49,360

going out to california to get this gold

2297

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:51,199

now where were they taking the gold they

2298

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:53,440

were taking it back to the east coast

2299

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:56,239

right so if you're rich and there's not

2300

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:59,440

a lot of railroads available yet right

2301

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:01,360

they're still being built what's the

2302

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:03,840

fastest way to transport this gold from

2303

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:05,760

the east coast i mean from the west

2304

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:07,840

coast back to the east coast you would

2305

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:08,960

fly it

2306

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,679

so

2307

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,280

there's a lot of there's a lot of

2308

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:13,199

interesting theories that these guys

2309

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:15,520

actually created aircraft

2310

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:16,480

um

2311

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:19,840

to fly over there load up the craft with

2312

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,920

gold and then fly back to the east coast

2313

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:25,760

and that's what people were seeing back

2314

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:28,480

then was these craft that were man-made

2315

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:30,560

that were actually transporting gold

2316

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,080

back to the east coast to these

2317

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:34,000

millionaires and they were the ones who

2318

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:36,320

were building all the infrastructure

2319

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:38,239

right those were the guys that were like

2320

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:40,800

basically starting the country and then

2321

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:42,480

they turned out to be a break off

2322

01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:44,639

civilization so they learned all this

2323

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:48,639

stuff and they broke off right and

2324

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:50,800

those guys had some knowledge so it's

2325

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:52,960

pretty interesting that at this specific

2326

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:55,920

time we started seeing um all these

2327

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:59,040

strange aircraft and they talk about um

2328

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,199

how these craft had wings on them that

2329

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:03,600

look like bats and they would stop over

2330

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:05,520

cities and they would just hover over

2331

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:08,719

cities and they had holes like ships and

2332

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:10,880

they had big spotlights that would come

2333

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:12,800

off of these things eighteen hundreds

2334

01:27:16,149 --> 01:27:13,920

guys were talking about the eighteen

2335

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,159

hundreds here they would stop off and

2336

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,400

these human people would come down off

2337

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:21,120

these ships off of off of rope ladders

2338

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,400

and they would go into the towns and

2339

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:24,400

they would ask for water and they had

2340

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:27,840

glasses and and crazy hats and stuff and

2341

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:29,199

uh

2342

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,199

yeah so like if this group is

2343

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:34,320

responsible for starting this this ufo

2344

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,920

flap in the in the 1800s the late 1800s

2345

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:39,760

i mean it's kind of interesting to like

2346

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,719

put that in today into today's terms and

2347

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:44,400

think that like holy [h\_\_h] there was

2348

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:46,719

people who created flying machines in

2349

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:49,760

the late 1800s to transport gold they

2350

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:51,679

became so rich that they had enough

2351

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:53,840

money and they were already developing

2352

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:56,080

this technology that they just broke off

2353

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:58,639

right the cia is supposedly a break off

2354

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,120

civilization nasa is a break off

2355

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:03,600

civilization there's certain like parts

2356

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,679

that of our country that are run

2357

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,199

by like

2358

01:28:13,669 --> 01:28:11,440

independent people right they're all

2359

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:13,679

affiliated with the united states but

2360

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,400

they're kind of their own thing

2361

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:18,239

if we're being honest you know

2362

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,120

so that's an interesting theory that

2363

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:24,000

these aren't ufos that they are actually

2364

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:26,400

man-made some of these things are very

2365

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,679

man-made

2366

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:29,199

right

2367

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,960

yeah dude that makes total sense because

2368

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:32,400

like the wright brothers were in the

2369

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:34,960

1900s so

2370

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,840

the idea of flight being uh invented

2371

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,840

then is just so cemented in our brains

2372

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,920

that we're not even considering how the

2373

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:43,520

hell did they get all that gold from

2374

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:45,920

california to to new york

2375

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,400

right right if it took you years to get

2376

01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:50,800

across the united states that was too

2377

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,669

dude hey i want to i want to ask

2378

01:29:02,149 --> 01:28:59,440

can i back dude

2379

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:02,159

that was awesome i i would i want to ask

2380

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,920

chad smith because we got him only for a

2381

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:05,360

little bit i don't want to make him too

2382

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:09,040

late for work but what bs cinnamon

2383

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:11,199

cemetery what do you want to believe

2384

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:15,600

chad what do you want to believe brother

2385

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:20,870

i want to believe

2386

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,390

man

2387

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:26,320

i kind of want to believe that we

2388

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:28,080

it's weird to say but i kind of want to

2389

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,679

believe that we are kind of like worker

2390

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,520

bees that are working towards something

2391

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:33,199

i just hope that we're not anywhere near

2392

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:35,679

it yet and i i think they kind of just

2393

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,960

keep looking

2394

01:29:40,709 --> 01:29:39,120

to see where we're at and making sure

2395

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,719

we're not blowing ourselves up blowing

2396

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:42,080

the planet up

2397

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,760

so that's why i think the nukes are kind

2398

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:45,679

of

2399

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:46,960

bothering them because they think that

2400

01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:47,920

we're just going to blow the whole

2401  
01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:49,520  
planet up before we can get to where

2402  
01:29:53,280 --> 01:29:57,270  
it's a strange theory but uh

2403  
01:30:03,189 --> 01:29:59,189  
i don't know

2404  
01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:03,199  
part of me believes that ai is

2405  
01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,480  
is that thing that we're supposed to be

2406  
01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:06,400  
working towards

2407  
01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:08,000  
it just seems like there's no stopping

2408  
01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:10,080  
it we're all working towards the same

2409  
01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:10,880  
thing

2410  
01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,880  
if you're not working in

2411  
01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:14,880  
computers or anything like that you're

2412  
01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:17,280  
you're still like me i make bolts for

2413  
01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:18,880

cars i'm still

2414

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:21,199

part of the system

2415

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,800

yeah and

2416

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:24,719

i don't know it just seems like

2417

01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:25,920

people at the top are all working

2418

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,600

towards an ai

2419

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:28,960

world and

2420

01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:32,320

more computerized world so

2421

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:33,679

seems like

2422

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:37,600

what we're um that they're just

2423

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:40,880

it's some some type of et that is

2424

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:43,120

keeping an eye on us and they want us to

2425

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:44,159

get to a

2426

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:45,679

certain point that we're developing

2427

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,360

something that they can use

2428

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:49,440

hey chad do you think it's possible that

2429

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:52,400

aliens are just robots like they're that

2430

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:54,719

finalized ai from like another planet

2431

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:57,520

and they're not actually alive oh yeah

2432

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:59,920

100 percent yeah i i've thought about

2433

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:01,280

that before too

2434

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:04,320

and it's just it

2435

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:06,480

yeah it's just an ai that's taken over

2436

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,880

another planet that is

2437

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,480

you know at the point where they need to

2438

01:31:13,510 --> 01:31:12,400

go to other planets to get other

2439

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:13,520

resources

2440

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:16,400

oh man that's definitely a possibility

2441

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:21,990

and yeah dude i have a lot of viruses on

2442

01:31:29,350 --> 01:31:24,400

my computer [h\_\_h] [h\_\_h] can't do

2443

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:32,149

it it's it's strange to think about like

2444

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:33,679

like everybody

2445

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,239

i think deep down wants to know that

2446

01:31:40,390 --> 01:31:38,400

they have a purpose like a purpose in

2447

01:31:44,070 --> 01:31:40,400

life and and when it's when you hear

2448

01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:44,080

something an opposition or an idea

2449

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:47,360

that's like in line that by that

2450

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,199

that syncs with you that vibes with you

2451

01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:51,360

that that that you like

2452

01:31:56,470 --> 01:31:54,480

it's really fun and it inspires you and

2453

01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:56,480

it keeps and it helps you wake up the

2454

01:32:02,229 --> 01:31:58,639

next morning you're like oh my gosh

2455

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,239

here's this beautiful aspect um that i i

2456

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,239

I i heard from someone else or or

2457

01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:06,000

something else

2458

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:08,639

that keeps me going and that happens to

2459

01:32:15,090 --> 01:32:10,000

me all the time dude i'm a big tic

2460

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:17,450

[Music]

2461

01:32:21,189 --> 01:32:19,920

[Laughter]

2462

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:21,199

you get to watch all the tick tock

2463

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:27,110

it's like it's like tick tock might be

2464

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:28,880

the the

2465

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:30,880

the ai that we're all talking about

2466

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:32,880

but but so the opposition of that it's

2467

01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:33,600

like

2468

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:36,080

you can you can be listening to sources

2469

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:37,440

that are giving you

2470

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:39,199

pretty negative vibrations that you're

2471

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,880

you're aligning to because you're just

2472

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,040

curious but because though that

2473

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:45,679

information is like negative

2474

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:47,760

it sucks because you want to you want to

2475

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:49,040

get to the that

2476  
01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,400  
you want to beat the game if you're a

2477  
01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:52,960  
gamer like i want to figure it out but

2478  
01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:54,400  
it's also like this

2479  
01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:57,440  
weird vibe like oh my gosh if if if

2480  
01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,000  
we're just like slaves and like oh man

2481  
01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:02,800  
you could go down that path so

2482  
01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:04,880  
i guess am i saying that right i feel

2483  
01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:06,719  
like i'm just kind of talking in circles

2484  
01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:09,440  
here but like you can either take two

2485  
01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:11,760  
routes you could take the positive route

2486  
01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:14,000  
or the the negative route and and i've

2487  
01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:16,560  
been down both paths i don't know about

2488  
01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:18,400

you two guys if you if you've spent a

2489

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:20,159

lot of time thinking about

2490

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,800

about that aspect but doesn't it feel

2491

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:24,480

better to go down the more positive

2492

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:25,520

route

2493

01:33:28,629 --> 01:33:26,400

yeah

2494

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:28,639

but i mean things that feel good are

2495

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:30,880

usually bad for you

2496

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,960

like i have a heavy pessimism bias

2497

01:33:40,149 --> 01:33:37,600

oh my god that's but you're that's so

2498

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:40,159

that's just a true statement though

2499

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,199

everything everything that's fun

2500

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:45,760

it's gonna kill you

2501

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:47,679

yeah dude i would love for that to be

2502

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:49,120

okay there's so many things i wish that

2503

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:51,199

were the case but in actuality if things

2504

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:52,560

were the way i wanted them to be i'd be

2505

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:54,800

so happy i'd die

2506

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:56,320

yeah i mean

2507

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,400

so what if we think about it oh hold on

2508

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:00,480

side bar when i was talking about the

2509

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:03,120

sonoma era group and like all that stuff

2510

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:05,199

about the airships in the 1800s that was

2511

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:06,800

michael schratt

2512

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,280

guys look at look up michael stratt he's

2513

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:11,840

amazing he's actually like an aerospace

2514

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:15,760

historian and like he has like dedicated

2515

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,719

his life to basically like keeping track

2516

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:20,159

of the government and like what the [h\_\_h]

2517

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,280

they're spending and what they're

2518

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:23,520

building and [h\_\_h] so he's amazing if

2519

01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:25,280

y'all haven't heard of or checked out

2520

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,840

michael stratt check that dude out he's

2521

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,679

the bomb i love that guy he's freaking

2522

01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:31,440

awesome is that your dude i'm sorry i

2523

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:32,719

tuned you out because i was trying to

2524

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,480

figure out who to he was yeah tui

2525

01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:36,560

schneider tui schneider i kept wanting

2526

01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:39,360

to call her tootsie but no tui snyder

2527

01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:40,960

i'm sorry i left you hanging my badge

2528

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,600

she actually wrote the book on on aurora

2529

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:45,840

texas and the crash that happened in

2530

01:34:51,109 --> 01:34:48,880

aurora um so yeah that's that's where

2531

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:51,119

that came from but anyway if we're

2532

01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:52,560

talking about like positive and

2533

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:54,639

negatives and like these things may be

2534

01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:56,719

just like ai or whatever

2535

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:59,520

is it possible though i mean we're so

2536

01:35:03,189 --> 01:35:01,199

we're we're kind of we're kind of

2537

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:03,199

pigeonholing these things into like one

2538

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:06,880

area and how can we be so certain that

2539

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:09,360

you know it's not multiple things right

2540

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:11,600

there may be this ai thing that's taken

2541

01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:12,480

over

2542

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:14,719

um but there very well could be like

2543

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:17,520

some sort of organic thing that actually

2544

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:18,400

was

2545

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:20,960

smart enough to get off of their planet

2546

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:24,480

right or smart enough to go and and seed

2547

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:26,800

other planets or you know who knows i

2548

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:28,639

mean i like to think of the whole topic

2549

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:29,920

as like

2550

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:32,719

uh you know

2551

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:34,560

it's just like us right that guy's an

2552

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:37,440

[h\_\_h] that guy's cool this guy is a

2553

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:40,400

murderer that person's a saint right why

2554

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:42,719

can't life out in the universe be the

2555

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,800

exact same way right some are [h\_\_h]

2556

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:46,159

and some are cool

2557

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:48,000

yeah

2558

01:35:50,950 --> 01:35:48,960

but

2559

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,960

i think um the idea with like traveling

2560

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:53,280

and stuff things that are ambitious tend

2561

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:54,719

to be malicious

2562

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:56,239

you know like if you have the

2563

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,159

wherewithal to go throughout the

2564

01:36:01,750 --> 01:36:00,800

universe to do things uh you probably

2565

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:01,760

are

2566

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:04,560

ambitious enough to destroy whoever

2567

01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:06,000

stands in your way

2568

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,840

yeah a lot of the time standing in

2569

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:09,360

someone's way just means existing too

2570

01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:10,639

close to them

2571

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,320

yeah

2572

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:14,320

so that worries me i don't know i'm more

2573

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:15,760

scared of aliens than i were before we

2574

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:17,679

started talking

2575

01:36:23,830 --> 01:36:21,040

dude chad chad's brain is gigantic so

2576

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:23,840

the idea of aliens possibly just being

2577

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:27,040

the ai that already took over other

2578

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:29,360

people haven't been taken over by our ai

2579

01:36:32,260 --> 01:36:30,719

that's gonna give me nightmares for the

2580

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:32,270

rest of the rest of the year

2581

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:34,480

[Laughter]

2582

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:37,199

it's very possible man i mean it's it's

2583

01:36:41,669 --> 01:36:40,000

uh it's definitely a possibility

2584

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:41,679

definitely a possibility

2585

01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:42,880

i mean

2586

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,960

yeah that that's

2587

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:46,639

excuse you birdie

2588

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:47,840

my dog is

2589

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:49,679

flopping your big floppy ears in the

2590

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:52,800

background uh that dude yeah that is

2591

01:36:58,229 --> 01:36:55,920

terrifying man uh but it does make sense

2592

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,239

that's why it's terrifying

2593

01:37:01,830 --> 01:36:59,760

yeah dude if i had a robot the first

2594

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:01,840

thing i would do is tell it to go like

2595

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:07,990

like i do that

2596

01:37:12,070 --> 01:37:10,000

like the first thing i would tell uh

2597

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:12,080

just being honest here just like totally

2598

01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:15,199

real i would like just tell my ai hey

2599

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:18,400

get rid of uh all the like love is blind

2600

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,280

shows and all those old mtv style shows

2601  
01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:23,520  
that are like and there's these hot

2602  
01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:25,440  
couples that are here and they're gonna

2603  
01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:27,199  
[h\_\_\h] like

2604  
01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,480  
can we just get rid of that yeah dude oh

2605  
01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:33,119  
my god but also i'm addicted to it i

2606  
01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:35,840  
can't stop watching love is blind

2607  
01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:37,760  
i watched all of it what is love is

2608  
01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,000  
blind it's this netflix thing that came

2609  
01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:41,920  
out during covid and i got addicted to

2610  
01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:44,560  
it my wife asks

2611  
01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:45,600  
oh

2612  
01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,520  
sorry i just spit all of your face dude

2613  
01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:52,080

dude my bad you just [h\_\_h] it went right

2614

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,440

over me okay

2615

01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:54,960

okay uh good thing you're wearing

2616

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:57,199

glasses dude yeah windshields

2617

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:03,030

but yeah so love love is blind is not

2618

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:05,520

the mask one that one's hilarious

2619

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:06,800

but it's like it's like there's like

2620

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:09,679

there's been this resurgence of of mtv

2621

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:11,119

style

2622

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:13,840

dating shows where like you you put a

2623

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:16,000

bunch of hot people on an island and you

2624

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:17,920

and and you get voted off if you don't

2625

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,239

if you don't [h\_\_h] enough like that it

2626

01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:22,639

sucks man i hate it it's like [h\_\_h] hard

2627

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:23,679

enough

2628

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:27,440

[h\_\_h] i gotta [h\_\_h] hard

2629

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:28,639

dude when i was in high school i wanted

2630

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:30,320

to be on one of those shows so bad i was

2631

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:31,760

like dude when i grow up i'm going to be

2632

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:33,040

one of those dudes on those shows and

2633

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:34,080

i'm going to win

2634

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:36,880

dude i could 100

2635

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:39,840

see you on one of those shows oh dude i

2636

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,600

want to take bertie out real quick okay

2637

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:43,679

cool i feel like i'd get voted off mad

2638

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:45,280

early and it would like damage my

2639

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:48,639

self-esteem moving forward in life

2640

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:51,360

that would take that with me dude if if

2641

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,080

i had a if i had a robot i would tell it

2642

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:56,159

to go fix my fence

2643

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:58,400

wow just have like a slave but it's a

2644

01:39:02,310 --> 01:39:00,639

robot yeah though i don't have to feel

2645

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,320

bad about it and then i would also be

2646

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:04,800

like hey go create supplemental income

2647

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:06,400

for me

2648

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:08,960

that's what i would do man [h\_\_\h]

2649

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:09,679

dude

2650

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:11,360

i don't know if you knew this the other

2651

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,320

day the other day i had an active

2652

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:16,800

shooter in my neighborhood and it he

2653

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,440

like kicked my fence down they were in

2654

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:22,159

my backyard and then the swat team ran

2655

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:24,880

through my backyard and they knocked my

2656

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,360

fence down and then they ran through my

2657

01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:29,760

back fence and then the [h\_\_h] with

2658

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:32,239

the guns were trying to get through the

2659

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:33,600

other sides of the fence and they

2660

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:35,199

couldn't so they just ripped a bunch of

2661

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:37,840

boards out so all four sides of my fence

2662

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:40,000

are like got [h\_\_h] holes in them or

2663

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:41,440

just completely knocked down at the

2664

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:44,880

moment dude who fixes that

2665

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:49,040

i asked the police the same question

2666

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:49,840

yeah

2667

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:53,600

what they

2668

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,639

they said

2669

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:57,040

it was like that when we got here oh

2670

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,040

nice that is classic and so then i said

2671

01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:03,440

how'd you get into my backyard then

2672

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:05,600

and he said well i had to

2673

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:08,000

i had to like go through the fence i was

2674

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:09,840

just so you touched it you did touch the

2675

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:12,080

fence and he was like well technically

2676

01:40:15,189 --> 01:40:13,199

yeah because i had to get to the

2677

01:40:15,820 --> 01:40:15,199

backyard i was like well there's a gate

2678

01:40:18,629 --> 01:40:15,830

right there

2679

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:18,639

[Laughter]

2680

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:20,800

like the gate is right there and the

2681

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,800

asshole's knocked down my fence and then

2682

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:24,800

the cops in the swat team came through

2683

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,880

and like just stepped on the fence

2684

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:28,560

and they just ran through my backyard

2685

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:30,560

and then the guy just bull rushed like

2686

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,040

he turned into like a ball and like just

2687

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:35,280

like hammered his way through the back

2688

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,199

side of my fence and then the swat team

2689

01:40:40,149 --> 01:40:38,880

like ran after him and they ended up

2690

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:40,159

catching him on the other side of the

2691

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,199

house

2692

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:44,400

so so wait he only got to destroy your

2693

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:46,000

freaking fence

2694

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,360

and then he gets arrested he could have

2695

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:49,600

gotten arrested before that dude yeah

2696

01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:52,400

seriously he was like two houses down

2697

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:55,119

the block behind me but we all share

2698

01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:56,320

like

2699

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:01,360

and so he came from two houses down

2700

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:02,400

uh

2701

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,400

the house behind us and they were

2702

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:06,800

hopping fences back and forth and then

2703

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:09,600

the the swat team showed up and they

2704

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:11,280

were getting close to catching them so

2705

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:12,960

they decided you know what hopping

2706

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,360

fences takes too much energy we're just

2707

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:17,440

gonna run through them and they decided

2708

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:19,679

that at my house

2709

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:21,920

dude you have like uh what i like to

2710

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:24,639

refer to as reverse bad karma right back

2711

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:26,080

arm is when you do something bad to

2712

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:28,400

someone so something bad happens to you

2713

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,440

in return yeah something bad happened to

2714

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,560

you for no reason at all so

2715

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:36,639

so you you're owed one you can go be a

2716

01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:38,239

terrible person to someone if you want

2717

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,000

you go [h\_\_h] someone over because you've

2718

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,000

already got your comeuppance in advance

2719

01:41:45,910 --> 01:41:44,639

so yes that is a blessing in disguise

2720

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:45,920

and make a list of people who have

2721

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:47,760

something coming to him because i say

2722

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:49,280

you're clear to go uh karmically

2723

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,480

speaking

2724

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,800

oh my god dude

2725

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:54,800

yeah i mean

2726

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:56,719

the way if you think about it that way

2727

01:42:01,830 --> 01:41:59,600

yeah i i there's definitely a few people

2728

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:01,840

that i know that uh

2729

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:04,639

that uh that deserve it right

2730

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:06,320

but dude it's almost just too much

2731

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:09,360

[h\_\_h] energy to even do that now you

2732

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,239

know

2733

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:12,239

it's like i might as well just build up

2734

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,280

the reverse bad karma and just hopefully

2735

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:18,000

like something pays off big in the end

2736

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:20,080

you know instead of instead of cashing

2737

01:42:23,100 --> 01:42:22,159

it in little by little

2738

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:23,110

for vendettas

2739

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:26,400

[Laughter]

2740

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:28,239

did chad fall off is he out in the

2741

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:29,679

boonies yeah he said he was out in the

2742

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,400

boonies and he lost cell reception on

2743

01:42:36,229 --> 01:42:34,560

his way to work

2744

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,239

man he works the night shift man he

2745

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,639

moved over to the night shift bro

2746

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:41,440

that's crazy but we all know that

2747

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:43,600

we're all a little bit chad smith right

2748

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:47,199

oh i am i am i'm chad smith we are chad

2749

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:52,000

we are chad we are legion we are jasmine

2750

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:53,119

uh

2751  
01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,600  
oh josh would know this question dammit

2752  
01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:58,400  
who is the guy in the walking dead

2753  
01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:01,679  
that people would be like i am

2754  
01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:03,280  
carl

2755  
01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:07,119  
negan negan i kept calling him nemo

2756  
01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,560  
megan i am negan yes i see i don't get

2757  
01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:12,159  
the reference

2758  
01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:14,719  
dorkiest name ever but that character is

2759  
01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:18,159  
awesome dude yeah you can't help but

2760  
01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:21,199  
like hating the guy but liking him is

2761  
01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,920  
there a theory that i guess zombies

2762  
01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:25,440  
aren't real so

2763  
01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:26,880

this will have to be hypothetical let's

2764

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:28,719

pretend zombies are real is there a

2765

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,360

theory that zombies are from aliens

2766

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,119

like aliens

2767

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:34,880

are experimenting on humans like that's

2768

01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:37,520

how the zombie apocalypse happens

2769

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:39,360

because there's a graphic novel to be

2770

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:40,480

written

2771

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:41,600

i mean

2772

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:44,239

here's here's where mind brain goes and

2773

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,360

this is based off of an episode of clyde

2774

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:49,280

lewis ground zero

2775

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,040

i was up he's here

2776

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:53,280

here's your your curls my beard you're

2777

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:54,719

beautiful curly

2778

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,880

uh i was giving it back to you

2779

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:59,199

uh it was an episode that me and joe

2780

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:01,199

listened to on our way back from sedona

2781

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,199

shooting in the documentary

2782

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:05,600

uh clyde lewis ground zero great

2783

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:08,639

freaking show talking about i mean the c

2784

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,719

word the the the thing that everybody's

2785

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:13,520

been encapsulated by this past you know

2786

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,600

year and a half two years what feels

2787

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,360

like [h\_\_h] ten

2788

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:19,679

but uh there's this theory out there

2789

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:20,639

that

2790

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,719

in in russia there was there was a

2791

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:24,080

comment that that came through the

2792

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,600

atmosphere a bunch of people got it on

2793

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:27,360

their their uh their

2794

01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:29,600

videos a bunch of people i guess have

2795

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,520

cameras in their in their vehicles to

2796

01:44:35,750 --> 01:44:32,960

prevent uh

2797

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:35,760

as a safety measure for for insurance to

2798

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,080

to prevent fraud and things like that

2799

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,239

well it turns out it's it's a great uh

2800

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,400

sky watcher too and a bunch of people

2801

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:44,320

got the same huge

2802

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:45,760

uh

2803

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,840

asteroid that came through the

2804

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:49,600

atmosphere and that was like a month

2805

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,159

before or two months was it two months

2806

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:54,880

before covered two weeks two weeks is

2807

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:57,199

what he said yeah two weeks really okay

2808

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:58,159

so

2809

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:59,600

i mean again i'm just like parroting

2810

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:00,960

things that we heard off of this episode

2811

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:04,560

it was fantastic guys um it it

2812

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:07,360

it it kind of explained that this

2813

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:10,159

asteroid hit two weeks later covet

2814

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:12,639

arises and this theory was brought up

2815

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:17,430

if we believe that pansper let me back

2816

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:18,800

up a little bit we believe that

2817

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:20,719

panspermia is a thing

2818

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,080

why cannot viruses exist and live on

2819

01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:28,800

intergalactic uh asteroids yeah on

2820

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:31,440

asteroids man they're spaceships yeah

2821

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:33,760

because there's historical records of of

2822

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:37,679

asteroids coming and exploding and after

2823

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:40,159

that happens a lot of people get sick

2824

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:42,800

and die yeah and that's where a story of

2825

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:45,600

zombies actually originates from is from

2826

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,080

an asteroid that had come and and

2827

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:50,639

basically like exploded now the thing is

2828

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:53,199

for all the particulates in the air from

2829

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:55,840

the asteroid it takes them two weeks to

2830

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,560

actually fall to the ground from the

2831

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:00,800

whole asteroid explosion oh so it

2832

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:03,679

sprinkles on people yep yep and so

2833

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:05,920

there's like a historical record that's

2834

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:08,800

related to zombies about people getting

2835

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:11,760

sick from these asteroid explosions all

2836

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:13,760

throughout history there's multiple

2837

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:16,080

multiple cases of it but now in modern

2838

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:18,320

day history uh it's just kind of

2839

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:20,000

something that's been forgotten about

2840

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:23,360

but we have to think about the idea hey

2841

01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:25,600

it is very possible that if life can be

2842

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:27,679

spread by meteors and comets hitting

2843

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:29,760

planets and then seeing life in other

2844

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,400

places why can't viruses do the exact

2845

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:34,719

same thing oh

2846

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:36,239

yeah because

2847

01:46:40,390 --> 01:46:38,159

there's like bacteria and moisture and

2848

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:40,400

if there's like frozen ice

2849

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,800

crystals from you know whatever

2850

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:44,960

whatever planet

2851  
01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:46,320  
i can imagine that there could be things

2852  
01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,639  
a culture there that would give okay i'm

2853  
01:46:53,430 --> 01:46:50,960  
saying too much yes i agree dude that

2854  
01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:53,440  
would make so much sense

2855  
01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:55,840  
yeah for it to just come out of nowhere

2856  
01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:58,480  
right and being very close to china at

2857  
01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:01,360  
the same time i mean

2858  
01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,840  
why not dude it's very possible it's

2859  
01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:05,679  
very possible

2860  
01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:07,040  
do you think the chinese government

2861  
01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:08,719  
called the aliens to strike their

2862  
01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:10,239  
country with the meteor to stop the

2863  
01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:13,119

people from protesting in hong kong

2864

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:15,600

it's possible i mean i think it's more

2865

01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:17,840

likely that they did release it on their

2866

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,600

people to stop them from protesting and

2867

01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:21,360

it just [\h\_\_\h] up the whole world but

2868

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:23,920

the idea that things can happen from

2869

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:26,000

comets uh

2870

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:27,920

you know exploding you know meteors

2871

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,560

exploding in our atmosphere is is very

2872

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:32,159

very plausible i mean that's that's

2873

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:33,600

super interesting i mean we just think

2874

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:34,480

about

2875

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,639

all the the new [\h\_\_\h] that happens like

2876

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:38,639

and still to this day there's record of

2877

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:41,280

like every time that there's like a a a

2878

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:44,080

a comet explosion in the atmosphere that

2879

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:46,080

people do end up getting sick like two

2880

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:48,080

weeks later it just so happened that

2881

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:50,560

maybe this comet was carrying a strain

2882

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:54,080

of of covid right it was big enough is

2883

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:56,880

lar a mass large enough that

2884

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,440

i mean any there's there's stuff flying

2885

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:00,800

through our atmosphere all the time i

2886

01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:03,119

mean meteor showers come on those like

2887

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:06,080

every time i tonight the precise meteor

2888

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:08,159

shower go out around 12 o'clock one

2889

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:09,440

o'clock we're supposed to have they're

2890

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,159

saying like i just checked 50 to 100

2891

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:14,239

meteors per hour yeah i just checked

2892

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,080

there's nothing yet but i did see that

2893

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:18,560

yeah like all this week has been crazy

2894

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:19,760

uh

2895

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:21,520

there's stuff that constantly comes into

2896

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:24,080

our atmosphere and there's there's just

2897

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,480

like oh i saw i saw a shooting star and

2898

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,480

then i went back inside and you know

2899

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:30,320

whatever but like

2900

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,080

i don't i did why i did that voice i was

2901

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,000

thinking like pumpkin spice like i'm

2902

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,560

only here for the instagram that was the

2903

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:38,400

that was the character that i did i

2904

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,400

liked it i got it

2905

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,480

you got it i'm here for the snapshot so

2906

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,080

i can go home yeah yeah i just wanted to

2907

01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:46,400

be a part of this instagram moment

2908

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:48,400

uh but

2909

01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:50,080

but an object

2910

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:53,360

as large as what hit around russia

2911

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:56,000

ukraine area also close to china as you

2912

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:57,199

said joe

2913

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:00,719

uh it was large enough so where to where

2914

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:03,280

you could imagine that the the center

2915

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:04,800

would be

2916

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:07,679

uh preserved in a way so preserved

2917

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:11,920

enough to maybe not only hold moisture

2918

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:14,880

um but also viruses and germs and all

2919

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:17,360

kinds of [h\_\_h] that derive from another

2920

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:18,960

planet or

2921

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:21,280

off of a bigger asteroid that it it came

2922

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,639

off of

2923

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,480

i don't know how planets exploding or

2924

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:26,239

asteroids flying work technically

2925

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,199

speaking but and on earth they were like

2926

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:31,679

shooting nukes into the ocean and like

2927

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:32,800

testing them out i don't know if that

2928

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,960

was like the 60s or the 70s but like

2929

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:36,800

they did it like two months ago yeah

2930

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:38,880

really yeah we crazy [h\_\_h] like that all

2931

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:41,119

the time so let's say in a million years

2932

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,880

or whenever the earth explodes and is

2933

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,639

flying through the internet the internet

2934

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,320

flying through the universe

2935

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:48,480

uh when it hits other planets it's gonna

2936

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,760

be dropping radioactive rocks from like

2937

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:53,360

the core of the earth with all that

2938

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:55,599

saved up nuclear waste on it i would

2939

01:49:59,430 --> 01:49:57,679

imagine the aliens that live there might

2940

01:50:02,310 --> 01:49:59,440

be allergic to some of some of our

2941

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:02,320

nuclear waste essentially that is now

2942

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:03,520

entering their atmosphere so that's

2943

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:05,360

possible that could happen to us too oh

2944

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:08,800

for sure man for sure can can i can i

2945

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:10,719

talk about some crazy [h\_\_h] real quick of

2946

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:13,840

course talking about uh uh nuclear the

2947

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:16,080

ramifications of nuclear explosions

2948

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:17,280

we've talked about this a lot on the

2949

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:20,080

podcast but uh cinnamon terrier i'm i'm

2950

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,560

curious to see your your or to hear your

2951

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:24,400

perspective on it

2952

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:27,920

so an an atom bomb right you're i don't

2953

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:31,119

know how i'm not a nuclear physicist but

2954

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:33,119

there there's theories out there that

2955

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,040

say that when you

2956

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:37,360

do what an atom bomb does you're

2957

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:40,320

splitting the atom it not only affects

2958

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:42,560

our physical world here on earth and our

2959

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:45,280

little tiny little beep boop

2960

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:48,000

spaceship but also

2961

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,040

the

2962

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:51,280

molecular

2963

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:53,679

universal ramification spreads through

2964

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,440

dimensions so

2965

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:57,679

entities in different dimensions feel

2966

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:59,679

that vibration and they're like

2967

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:02,400

what the [h\_\_h] are you doing

2968

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:04,000

wait where's this coming from and they

2969

01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:05,920

come to the source they come to

2970

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:07,760

investigate and that's this is where

2971

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:10,560

they're all coming from

2972

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:11,920

what do you think about that

2973

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:13,760

dude that would make total sense like it

2974

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:16,239

creates a uh a ripple

2975

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:18,880

in all of the dimensions all at once and

2976

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:21,119

there's becomes a little pocket

2977

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:22,719

that you could travel through and being

2978

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,000

another dimension that could totally

2979

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:28,320

that totally makes sense

2980

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:29,440

here's the thing

2981

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,880

i understand logically how dimensions

2982

01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:34,400

work maybe it's because i can't wrap my

2983

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:36,560

mind around them but i think them are a

2984

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:38,639

lot less sophisticated than they really

2985

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,320

want us to believe and the likelihood of

2986

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:44,000

being able to travel travel

2987

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:47,119

interdimensionally isn't really a thing

2988

01:51:51,270 --> 01:51:49,280

but if you do split an atom and it sets

2989

01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:51,280

off the balance of everything in the

2990

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,719

universe

2991

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,000

i don't know dude that could be totally

2992

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:56,080

possible that would make sense

2993

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:57,119

yeah cause we're talking about the

2994

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:00,000

quantum realm and quantum entanglement i

2995

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:03,679

mean we know that that

2996

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,320

there are there are atoms that are

2997

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,040

entangled all through space that's how

2998

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:11,280

they're able to transmit information

2999

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,119

they've been able to observe two

3000

01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:15,599

separate atoms that are two different

3001

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:16,800

ages

3002

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:19,920

uh reacting to the same stimulation in

3003

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:21,760

two different spots

3004

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:23,199

that's how they know that quantum

3005

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:25,440

entanglement actually works

3006

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:26,800

so if you have

3007

01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:30,239

an atom that is uh in another

3008

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,400

dimensional space but you also have

3009

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:34,560

atoms that are here and we just so

3010

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:36,960

happen to drop an atom bomb

3011

01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:40,560

that explodes by splitting these atoms

3012

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:42,639

what happens to the entanglement on the

3013

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,760

other side of those atoms basically is

3014

01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:48,560

is is the theory right so if those atoms

3015

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:51,520

exist in this other dimension or this

3016

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,599

other area

3017

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:55,440

whoever lives there is going to feel it

3018

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:57,440

right so can you imagine like

3019

01:53:02,310 --> 01:52:59,679

can you imagine in the united states we

3020

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:02,320

wake up one day and

3021

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:05,520

an atom bomb type explosion happened but

3022

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:07,520

nobody dropped an atom bomb wouldn't you

3023

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:09,119

be curious about it

3024

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:11,119

where the [h\_\_h] did that come from but

3025

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,719

nobody knows where it came from and

3026  
01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:15,199  
there wasn't an actual explosion there

3027  
01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:16,320  
was just

3028  
01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,159  
massive amounts of destruction because

3029  
01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,040  
of the collapse of the atoms like in in

3030  
01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:23,520  
our our dimension wow the [h\_\_h] we

3031  
01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:24,960  
already did

3032  
01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:27,760  
yeah that's okay yeah

3033  
01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:29,360  
so then you would

3034  
01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:31,040  
then you would what

3035  
01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,800  
with a a a highly advanced civilization

3036  
01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,400  
that can span

3037  
01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:38,480  
in between that can travel into

3038  
01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:40,000

interdimensionally

3039

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:42,080

begin to investigate that

3040

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:43,920

whereas there's probably

3041

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,920

okay if we're talking about the uh

3042

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,760

multiverse theory there's probably

3043

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:49,440

millions of other universes

3044

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:50,960

civilizations

3045

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:54,480

that are like oh i feel weird now

3046

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,719

i'm sick and then like a bunch of people

3047

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:59,040

stop start dying but there's only a

3048

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:01,040

specific few

3049

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:02,800

that feel it and can do anything about

3050

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:09,589

wow

3051  
01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,320  
quantum entanglement dimensionality the

3052  
01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:14,159  
integrated thing has to be true for that

3053  
01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,080  
to make sense though because if

3054  
01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:18,400  
theory doesn't work then there's no way

3055  
01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:20,080  
that that's the case however if that

3056  
01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:21,599  
entanglement theory is true then that

3057  
01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:23,520  
100 percent is the case when you drop an

3058  
01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:25,199  
atom bomb here it affects other

3059  
01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:28,320  
dimensions and they get all nuclear

3060  
01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:29,760  
nucleared

3061  
01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:34,229  
the question is like does it affect them

3062  
01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,159  
the same way it does us like do they

3063  
01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:38,560

start partying harder

3064

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:39,679

or does it

3065

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,880

sorry

3066

01:54:44,629 --> 01:54:42,480

where do they get angry

3067

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,639

because like hey

3068

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:47,040

stop it oh

3069

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:48,480

because

3070

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:53,280

things started appearing more frequently

3071

01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:56,320

once we started dropping the bomb right

3072

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:57,599

that's when these things started

3073

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:00,000

hovering over our skies not only that

3074

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:03,440

but we have actual military reports

3075

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:06,719

talking about these craft hovering over

3076  
01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,000  
military silos that have nuclear bombs

3077  
01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:12,480  
in them and turning all of them on at

3078  
01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,560  
the same time and then shutting them

3079  
01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:17,280  
down basically showing you hey

3080  
01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:19,840  
stop with this [h\_\_\h] we can come here and

3081  
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,159  
we can control this whenever we want to

3082  
01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:23,920  
so there's really no point in you like

3083  
01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:26,400  
trying to fire it at us they've actually

3084  
01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,080  
they have video

3085  
01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,119  
of a missile going up into the air and

3086  
01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,199  
they have video of a craft

3087  
01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:35,520  
touching three points and firing a

3088  
01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:37,440

little beam at this and completely

3089

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,920

disarming the nuke mid air making it a

3090

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:41,679

complete dud

3091

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:45,520

whoa yeah yeah that's and the the guy

3092

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,159

who is on the observation team for that

3093

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:51,040

nuclear silo he came out and he's he

3094

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:53,679

talked about it and he actually [h\_\_\h] all

3095

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,520

over bill nye because bill nye was

3096

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:57,040

trying to tell him that aliens donated

3097

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,880

which is like super random yeah he was

3098

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:00,639

like well bill you can go and mop some

3099

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:03,280

[h\_\_\h] floors um this was my job and i

3100

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:05,119

know exactly what happened i'm the one

3101  
01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,880  
that observed it so until you can come

3102  
01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:08,719  
up with something better on why that

3103  
01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:10,960  
happened then you can go [h\_\_\h] yourself

3104  
01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:13,840  
basically so if this sounds familiar to

3105  
01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,239  
anybody else this this exact scenario

3106  
01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:18,960  
that joe's talking about uh is

3107  
01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:22,320  
is uh portrayed in the

3108  
01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,360  
uh

3109  
01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:25,440  
i can't remember who created it but it

3110  
01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:27,840  
the the project blue book uh series is

3111  
01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:29,599  
it on amc

3112  
01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:32,080  
uh no history history channel yeah uh

3113  
01:56:37,350 --> 01:56:33,520

that exact

3114

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,360

so things are kind of uh you know

3115

01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:40,080

hollywoodized but that same concept they

3116

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:42,400

show some footage

3117

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:43,760

that uh

3118

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,320

i don't know it's it it explains exactly

3119

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:48,400

this that

3120

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:50,880

a thing went up a ufo said

3121

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,960

nah i'm good

3122

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:54,480

disabled it

3123

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,840

you uh yeah the rocket just spun out of

3124

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:59,440

spun out of the air and it was firing

3125

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:01,040

the rocket

3126

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,320

we were

3127

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:03,679

where were we firing it at just

3128

01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:06,639

practicing or yeah yeah well well as far

3129

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:08,560

as we know yep

3130

01:57:13,030 --> 01:57:09,280

yeah

3131

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:13,040

so so the rocket wouldn't explode

3132

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,159

uh it wasn't supposed to explode or

3133

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:18,480

anything it wasn't a live round but it's

3134

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:20,719

like full training so like all of like

3135

01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:22,560

the computer systems are hooked up to

3136

01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:25,040

say like hey this thing is live here we

3137

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:27,199

go we're shooting it up in the air and

3138

01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:29,840

when this thing came and disabled it all

3139

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,440

the systems went offline and it just

3140

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,360

completely became a dud it was it was it

3141

01:57:37,830 --> 01:57:35,440

was just a piece of it was a hunk of

3142

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,840

junk flying through the air he said at

3143

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:39,280

that point it was like there was nothing

3144

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:41,360

we could do about it and they caught it

3145

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:43,280

on the scope while they were watching

3146

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:46,159

this rocket you know go through the air

3147

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:48,400

and it's that's you know i mean those

3148

01:57:51,750 --> 01:57:50,320

are the kind of stories man once again i

3149

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,760

mean when you get people telling you

3150

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,760

stories like that that you know

3151  
01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:55,920  
are kind of in that field that's that's

3152  
01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:57,760  
when [h\_\_\h] starts to get a little

3153  
01:58:02,149 --> 01:58:00,239  
interesting man you know that's an

3154  
01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:02,159  
unfortunately a situation where you then

3155  
01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:04,159  
start to judge the speaker rather than

3156  
01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:05,040  
what they're saying and you start

3157  
01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:06,719  
looking at the guys like this guy's got

3158  
01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:09,360  
a weird hat on

3159  
01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:10,719  
he's a little bit unstable he has

3160  
01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:11,760  
glasses

3161  
01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,480  
smudges on the lens and

3162  
01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:16,800  
i don't know if i trust this guy i don't

3163  
01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:19,040

trust like that's what happens typically

3164

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:20,639

it's never just like a guy that looks

3165

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:23,760

like like conan o'brien like a

3166

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:24,719

yeah

3167

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:27,360

put together man who seems credible

3168

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:29,679

he's white with red hair totally

3169

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:32,320

trustworthy yeah yeah it's always a guy

3170

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:34,639

that's wearing a suit yeah it's always a

3171

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,440

guy who feeds pigeons with breadcrumbs

3172

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,440

hey

3173

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:41,360

are you talking about birdman

3174

01:58:52,960 --> 01:58:45,280

from a arnold dude i think i am

3175

01:58:52,970 --> 01:59:01,109

[Laughter]

3176

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:02,950

oh my god

3177

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:05,040

people are the people that like or at

3178

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:06,400

least the people that i perceive as

3179

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:07,920

being pigeon people those are people

3180

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:09,280

that i don't trust and it's normally

3181

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:17,669

can we man that a thing like from now on

3182

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,040

like it's

3183

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:21,040

bim jim instead of the chat what's up

3184

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:23,599

dude hey bim jim i actually checked out

3185

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,599

one of his videos the other day dude i

3186

01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:27,360

love bim jim he's hilarious that guy

3187

01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:29,840

worked on nukes he's the new guy he's

3188

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,520

serious yeah

3189

01:59:35,430 --> 01:59:33,199

he was in the nuke industry that's why

3190

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:35,440

he says nukes suck

3191

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:37,199

yeah there's there's a lot of [h\_\_h] in

3192

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,840

that industry oh hey also i want to like

3193

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,840

we haven't made any like thank you for

3194

01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:43,599

a little bit apollo thank you for that

3195

01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:44,880

five dollar

3196

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,199

uh super chat thank you so much oh yeah

3197

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:49,920

thanks man yeah like and william thank

3198

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,560

you so much for that two dollar uh uh

3199

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:54,719

super chat you guys

3200

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:56,639

you guys are supporting the podcast this

3201  
02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:58,159  
is like we started out me and joe like

3202  
02:00:02,070 --> 02:00:00,239  
two years ago having fun and you know

3203  
02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:02,080  
it's still having fun we're still having

3204  
02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:04,239  
a great time with you guys this is

3205  
02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:05,679  
what's like

3206  
02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:07,440  
we've crossed the barrier where it's

3207  
02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,639  
like no longer me and joe

3208  
02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,560  
it's now it's now

3209  
02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:14,159  
and we know exactly what we're talking

3210  
02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:14,960  
about

3211  
02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:16,480  
we're look look we're learning and we

3212  
02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:19,119  
enjoy learning with you all of you guys

3213  
02:00:22,550 --> 02:00:20,400

listening

3214

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:22,560

and including cinnamon terry dude like

3215

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:24,800

this this is cinnamon terry's learning a

3216

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:27,040

lot tonight i feel so much smarter than

3217

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:28,880

i was when i got here

3218

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:32,000

i still don't believe in aliens however

3219

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,159

however i got some theories cooking

3220

02:00:38,470 --> 02:00:36,719

yes man i love it dude i wanted to hit

3221

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:38,480

you with this one it's funny because

3222

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,080

everything that i've hit cinnamon terry

3223

02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:42,400

with tonight has been like hey this is

3224

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:45,599

proof that man can make ufos right none

3225

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:47,119

of it's been like

3226

02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:49,360

this is why ufos are real and aliens are

3227

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,080

real i actually love that you did

3228

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,400

yeah but this this should just go to

3229

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:56,159

show you that like i'm i'm i'm

3230

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:58,800

explaining these these other

3231

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:01,280

things that could explain away aliens

3232

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:04,159

and ufos uh but it shows you my

3233

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:06,080

seriousness because i still believe that

3234

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:08,800

they exist and and i know of the other

3235

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,360

cases here's a very interesting one i

3236

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:13,360

don't know have you ever heard of betty

3237

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:14,880

and barney hill

3238

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:17,440

uh vaguely that's the interracial couple

3239

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,360

from like the 40s or something yes yes

3240

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:24,000

okay so this story kind of goes back a

3241

02:01:28,229 --> 02:01:25,119

little bit

3242

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,239

and we're talking about like the nazis

3243

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:30,159

and how the nazis acquired this

3244

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:31,760

technology where they were actually

3245

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:35,840

making uh ufos and stuff right they they

3246

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:38,320

were had this technology

3247

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:40,000

they end up splitting off going to

3248

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:41,679

antarctica whatever you want whatever

3249

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:43,280

you want to believe in that whole story

3250

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:46,400

right yeah but betty and barney hill

3251  
02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:48,880  
had this experience right

3252  
02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:52,400  
um and an interesting part of the story

3253  
02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:53,599  
is that

3254  
02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:55,760  
the uh what was it the republic of

3255  
02:02:01,830 --> 02:01:58,400  
ireland actually was uh

3256  
02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,840  
an ally to germany at the time

3257  
02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:04,320  
uh and an interesting part of this story

3258  
02:02:08,390 --> 02:02:06,800  
is that betty and barney hill

3259  
02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:08,400  
when they were taken

3260  
02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:11,119  
while they both had some like

3261  
02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:12,480  
some

3262  
02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:14,800  
like negative experiences with the whole

3263  
02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:16,400

thing

3264

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,119

betty claims to have way more of a

3265

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:22,239

positive experience she was shown maps

3266

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:24,960

she was shown uh you know

3267

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:27,040

uh the ship you know they kind of walked

3268

02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:29,840

her around and stuff while barney seemed

3269

02:02:34,870 --> 02:02:32,480

to have a very negative experience all

3270

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:34,880

the time he was very very traumatized by

3271

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:36,400

the whole thing

3272

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:37,920

now an interesting thing that they

3273

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:39,199

recall

3274

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:40,560

is that

3275

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,840

red-headed men came out of the ship with

3276

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:45,599

german shepherds

3277

02:02:49,990 --> 02:02:48,719

and michael schratt actually has uh an

3278

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,000

original

3279

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,639

he has an uh an illustration of that

3280

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:54,960

craft and it looks nothing like what

3281

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:58,000

we've all been told right the actual

3282

02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:01,360

uh account of the crap if you read

3283

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:03,360

and this is why michael schrad's book is

3284

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:05,040

amazing y'all check it out it's on

3285

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:08,159

amazon just search michael schratt

3286

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,320

[h\_\_h] awesome dude's freaking amazing

3287

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,639

he he he did the research he found the

3288

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:14,800

people that he found the original

3289

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:17,199

documents and had an illustrator

3290

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:19,520

illustrate the actual craft

3291

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:21,280

and a lot of these documentaries are

3292

02:03:26,830 --> 02:03:22,000

like

3293

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:26,840

weren't dude you read the original

3294

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:29,679

accounts there was like there were

3295

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:30,960

red-headed

3296

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:34,080

uh that were wearing actual like

3297

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:35,840

military uniforms

3298

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:37,599

came out of the craft with german

3299

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:39,760

shepherds yeah now that leads me to

3300

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:41,840

believe that it could have possibly been

3301

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:44,320

some sort of irishman

3302

02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:46,960

uh with the technology that the germans

3303

02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:50,880

had also holding german shepherd dogs

3304

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:53,199

which would explain why betty a white

3305

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:55,280

woman had a very

3306

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:59,040

kind of decent experience while barney

3307

02:04:03,830 --> 02:04:01,360

the black man had a very negative

3308

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:03,840

experience the entire time he was on the

3309

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:05,920

craft you know what's funny is uh i

3310

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:07,280

didn't even think of it that way i was

3311

02:04:11,260 --> 02:04:09,760

assuming that they both got probed and

3312

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:11,270

she liked it and he didn't

3313

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:13,040

[Laughter]

3314

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:15,920

makes perfect sense to me

3315

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:17,760

where they put the metal thing it felt

3316

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:20,480

real good they liked it oh wow when they

3317

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:22,800

took me put that thing in my butt it

3318

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,560

vibrated and they didn't have that

3319

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:26,880

technology at the time not like where

3320

02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:29,199

they put that thing

3321

02:04:32,790 --> 02:04:31,040

i did not have the parts that they did

3322

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:32,800

think i did have

3323

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:34,639

damn but so the irish guys were being

3324

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,040

mean to barney because he's a black guy

3325

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,760

yeah also maybe because he's a male who

3326

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:42,000

knows oh yeah

3327

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:43,360

you know i always thought that aliens

3328

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:44,960

would think men are more attractive than

3329

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:47,840

women just because we're bigger

3330

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:49,679

like like from a from an alien's

3331

02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:51,199

perspective i would think our bodies

3332

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:53,119

would be observed as how how do you

3333

02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:54,320

utilize this

3334

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:56,079

and they would think the man is big and

3335

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:57,760

strong this is a more efficient human

3336

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:59,440

the girl is smaller needs a little bit

3337

02:05:01,910 --> 02:05:01,119

of help to do certain things like reach

3338

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:01,920

stuff

3339

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:04,159

uh i like the man more than a woman so i

3340

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,360

would think that they'd be mean to the

3341

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:07,679

girls and nice to the guys but these are

3342

02:05:12,149 --> 02:05:09,840

irish aliens so it's a whole different

3343

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:12,159

story there apparently well i mean they

3344

02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:14,159

could be aliens but they could also just

3345

02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:16,880

be humans with that technology oh with

3346

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:18,320

the alien hookup

3347

02:05:23,189 --> 02:05:19,119

yeah

3348

02:05:26,069 --> 02:05:23,199

so i mean you know who knows that's

3349

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:26,079

another story pointing towards like hey

3350

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:29,119

this could be human-made but also the

3351

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:32,239

star maps that were shown to

3352

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:33,199

betty

3353

02:05:36,310 --> 02:05:34,800

um

3354

02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:36,320

is something that

3355

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:39,920

yeah someone in the chat just said boobs

3356

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:40,880

fat

3357

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:46,239

boobs are cool boobs are tight dude come

3358

02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:47,679

on

3359

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:55,589

i like them all shapes and sizes

3360

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:56,880

they're like they're like they they

3361

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:59,840

serve so many purposes they're they they

3362

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:01,760

get they get the engine running and then

3363

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:05,599

they also uh supply the fuel

3364

02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:06,560

yeah

3365

02:06:13,910 --> 02:06:12,149

my wife's very pregnant right now so i

3366

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:13,920

have a very different perspective on

3367

02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,719

boobs right now like they're very like

3368

02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:18,960

uh they're a tool

3369

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:20,960

i'm like in between i'm like all right

3370

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:22,880

they used to be like fun things and now

3371

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:24,960

they're they're okay you will feed my

3372

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:27,599

child now yeah they're like yeah

3373

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:31,440

they're tactical now tactical

3374

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:34,800

you're serving a purpose yeah

3375

02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:37,840

the uh i love that theo vaughn uh skit

3376

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:39,920

that does the joke that he tells where

3377

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:42,639

he talks about like how like women need

3378

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:44,800

to do women's stuff and men need to do

3379

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,159

men's stuff

3380

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:48,480

and he's talking about hey you know like

3381

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:50,079

just you need to get in the kitchen and

3382

02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:50,880

like

3383

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,119

cook me some dinner or something and

3384

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,360

like somebody gets mad at him and he's

3385

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:58,560

like look this is the way i look at it

3386

02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:01,199

if uh if you weren't supposed to like

3387

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:03,119

you know be making food in the kitchen

3388

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:04,079

you know

3389

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:06,079

god wouldn't have supplied you with milk

3390

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,189

and uh i thought he had a very valid

3391

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:19,440

point right i'm all about you know like

3392

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,679

equality and stuff but uh

3393

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:23,280

yeah that's a very valid point dude

3394

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:35,430

egg quality oh [\h\_\_\h] man i'm all about

3395

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:38,079

egg quality cloudy dude i'm i'm an ass

3396

02:07:40,780 --> 02:07:40,000

man too

3397

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:40,790

what can i say

3398

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:44,239

[Laughter]

3399

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:47,520

oh [\h\_\_\h] man uh oh back to that betty and

3400

02:07:50,950 --> 02:07:49,440

barney hill though thing

3401

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:50,960

so here's here's where it gets

3402

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:52,639

interesting

3403

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:56,000

do you like do you think that humans and

3404

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:56,800

uh

3405

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:00,159

ets are are possibly working together

3406

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:06,790

okay um

3407

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:08,159

it would make sense for them to be

3408

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:09,280

working together and we're going to go

3409

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:11,360

back to like the ancient egyptians with

3410

02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:14,400

the uh with the pyramids i would think

3411

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,800

that the aliens had teamed up with like

3412

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:20,320

whoever is in charge of building the

3413

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:21,280

pyramids i don't know if it's like a

3414

02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:22,800

pharaoh or something like that to

3415

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,159

enslave the people that built the

3416

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:26,400

pyramids and we have this technology we

3417

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:28,560

need this many humans to do it so go get

3418

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:31,119

us those humans and we'll build this big

3419

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,040

pyramid and you can say it was for you

3420

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:35,280

this whole time that would make sense

3421

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:37,119

but no dude i think we'd be so hostile

3422

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:39,040

to them and they'd be so hostile to us

3423

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:40,400

it's just kind of like

3424

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,800

no matter how similar to us

3425

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:44,639

uh as they might be we can't get along

3426  
02:08:47,669 --> 02:08:46,079  
with each other when we're just like one

3427  
02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:47,679  
shade lighter or darker than the other

3428  
02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:49,840  
person you'd look at ants you took a

3429  
02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:51,920  
take a black ant and a red ant you put

3430  
02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:53,199  
them together they start fighting

3431  
02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,520  
immediately i can't imagine how much

3432  
02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:57,280  
that will be multiplied across like

3433  
02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:59,040  
intelligent species like if you put a

3434  
02:09:01,910 --> 02:09:00,639  
tiger in the room with a gorilla the

3435  
02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:01,920  
tiger and the gorilla are probably going

3436  
02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:03,119  
to fight just because they're powerful

3437  
02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,599  
enough to do it so i don't think that we

3438  
02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:07,360

would have been working together but

3439

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:10,079

when you look at the pyramids i mean

3440

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:11,360

those are just the biggest those are the

3441

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:12,800

biggest thing that screw everything up

3442

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:13,920

for me because there's no way that

3443

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:14,800

people could have done that by

3444

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:21,750

yeah dude i love that so much because

3445

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:24,159

dude you you kind of explain you kind of

3446

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:26,239

laid out two very important things that

3447

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:29,360

i i lose sleep over at night i i can't

3448

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:31,760

i have so many ideas i'm trying to work

3449

02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:34,719

it out and how how to uh solve it and

3450

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:37,119

i'll never solve it but you you brought

3451

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:38,880

up two points

3452

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,320

uh the the other is is is the idea right

3453

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:44,639

i'll just say that the other like we we

3454

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:47,360

just if we could break it down to sports

3455

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:48,480

teams

3456

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:49,360

yep

3457

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:52,000

it's so it's so tribal like that's just

3458

02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:53,920

human and hey

3459

02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:56,239

[h\_\_h] it like you're not gonna beat that

3460

02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:00,800

by saying hey be not hey don't do that

3461

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:03,679

they're just they're trying hard are you

3462

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:06,159

doing a joe biden and trying hard you're

3463

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:07,440

bogey

3464

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:10,880

well hey come on man well so

3465

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,119

do that you need you need to get your

3466

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:15,360

you get getting it get need to get your

3467

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:16,400

needle

3468

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:20,480

we all got them

3469

02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:22,400

even our sons all of our sons are

3470

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:24,159

smoking

3471

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:32,310

dude i'm voting for you in 2024 just so

3472

02:10:37,860 --> 02:10:35,840

you know i do thank i thank you dad no

3473

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:37,870

not go buying you you're my dad

3474

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:40,239

[Laughter]

3475

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:43,520

do you know my dad okay but like the

3476

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:45,440

other right that's that's like a good

3477

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:48,159

point i mean we could go and and to uh

3478

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:49,760

you know physical

3479

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:52,560

things and that's what brings me to

3480

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,960

this whole other chapter

3481

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:56,800

cemetery i keep wanting to say your

3482

02:11:02,310 --> 02:10:59,440

actual name and i'm like cognizant

3483

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:02,320

anyway there's this whole idea of of the

3484

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:03,920

uh

3485

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:10,950

help me out joe the interbreeding

3486

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:13,440

uh program the

3487

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,199

oh the hybrid program hybrid program

3488

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:16,800

thank you joe yes

3489

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:18,239

you were like

3490

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:19,360

yes no

3491

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:21,599

so there's this hybrid program which

3492

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:24,079

would totally make sense we know that we

3493

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:25,520

are uh

3494

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:27,520

as humans very

3495

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:29,840

very tribal i mean

3496

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:32,079

i i would i would hope to believe that

3497

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:33,119

that

3498

02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:37,040

but it beg

3499

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:39,040

starting a thousand years ago is 2 000

3500

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:40,079

years ago

3501

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:42,960

no stopping that [h\_\_h] like rampant so

3502

02:11:48,069 --> 02:11:44,639

why not just

3503

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:48,079

create something that you can control or

3504

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:49,679

be genetically

3505

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:52,960

engineered that looks like everybody

3506

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:54,800

else just has

3507

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:57,599

different ideas same ideas maybe the

3508

02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:00,079

people that in charge also have that

3509

02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:02,320

could also implement those things

3510

02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:03,599

yeah

3511

02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:05,599

and if it's like the stuff that they're

3512

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:08,239

talking about is like influential enough

3513

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,159

and cr like

3514

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:12,639

population culturally changing enough

3515

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:15,840

then they might sway the population in a

3516

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:18,480

way to doing something

3517

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,719

that uh they want to that makes whole

3518

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:22,560

sense because like if there's one thing

3519

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:23,920

we know the government has been working

3520

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:26,320

on from day one it's mind control they

3521

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:28,880

have been like insanely testing this it

3522

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:30,239

blows my mind that there's so many

3523

02:12:33,030 --> 02:12:31,760

people that believe the things they hear

3524

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:33,040

on tv and believe the things that they

3525

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:34,880

hear in the media believe the things

3526

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:36,239

that the government tells them when they

3527

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:38,960

know that they're lying to them but

3528

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:41,520

the best way to actually achieve mind

3529

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:43,360

control was through these goddamn cell

3530

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,239

phones

3531

02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:47,040

and the leaps and technology we took

3532

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:48,880

from basically jerry maguire when we

3533

02:12:52,400 --> 02:12:55,430

and now

3534

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:57,189

hello

3535

02:13:03,669 --> 02:12:59,920

yeah i'm in my car

3536

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,679

yeah isn't it amazing in 25 years we've

3537

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,599

made a leap that dramatic

3538

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:07,520

technologically i mean the cell phone

3539

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:09,440

the computer all this internet stuff

3540

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:11,440

this is basically like the like

3541

02:13:14,830 --> 02:13:13,040

gutenberg's printing press of our

3542

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:14,840

generation it is just

3543

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:16,960

unprecedented how advanced we've gotten

3544

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,239

so fast i mean look what we're doing

3545

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,320

right now this was unheard of 15 years

3546

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:22,800

ago so i could imagine that that

3547

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,320

technology

3548

02:13:29,830 --> 02:13:26,880

could have come from uh

3549

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:29,840

from otherworldly uh

3550

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:32,000

that would logically make sense because

3551

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:33,280

what they've done is they've advanced

3552

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:34,400

technology to the point where they can

3553

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:36,800

control us and then control their minds

3554

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:37,679

so

3555

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:39,119

yeah

3556

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:40,560

that's that's kind of wishful thinking

3557

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:41,360

though

3558

02:13:45,430 --> 02:13:43,360

well i think that i think the dangerous

3559

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:45,440

thing is like well not dangerous but

3560

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,159

like people don't want to be a fool

3561

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,320

that's like in our souls like no one

3562

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:52,719

wants to be got right yeah so when you

3563

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:54,560

jump to conclusions and say the things

3564

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:58,560

you're saying i look i i am 100

3565

02:14:02,229 --> 02:13:59,760

on that

3566

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:02,239

train bro sometimes sometimes i hate

3567

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:09,270

the fool got god damn

3568

02:14:13,990 --> 02:14:11,360

no one was a big gay guy but like no one

3569

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:14,000

was laying like a fool and and and to

3570

02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:17,520

say like i think it's just the branding

3571

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:20,159

i think the the idea we're all thinking

3572

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:22,079

you're thinking about the exact same

3573

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,040

thing

3574

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:25,119

some smart dude somewhere is saying on

3575

02:14:29,910 --> 02:14:28,159

stage it's the same thought

3576

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:29,920

it's the same [\h\_\_\h] we're talking about

3577

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:31,760

the same [\h\_\_\h] dude we're just saying it

3578

02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:32,560

like

3579

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:35,199

hey guys

3580

02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:37,040

check this out this is you know this

3581

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:39,440

thing i thought of but it's actually i

3582

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:41,280

think it's all within us we all think of

3583

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:43,679

it you know subliminally a little bit a

3584

02:14:46,950 --> 02:14:45,679

little bit the right answer lingers in

3585

02:14:48,310 --> 02:14:46,960

the collective consciousness of the

3586

02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:48,320

world it's just who wants to accept it

3587

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,520

and who doesn't

3588

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:51,520

and that's why so much parallel thinking

3589

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:53,280

happens because i mean things that are

3590

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:55,199

obvious are obvious to everybody but

3591

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:57,280

it's weird being the one guy that's

3592

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:58,639

going to stand out and say hey i think

3593

02:15:01,589 --> 02:15:00,159

this is true i think this is not true

3594

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:01,599

people don't want to do that

3595

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:03,199

they don't be othered

3596

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:04,400

dude

3597

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:06,000

one

3598

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,960

yeah dude crush that yep i love that i

3599

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:10,560

think i think more people need to be

3600

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:12,639

othered

3601

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:16,560

it just the vote like people don't like

3602

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:18,800

to be vulnerable and say like come out

3603

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:21,440

like oh i sounded stupid and like

3604

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:23,440

dude i

3605

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:24,560

i guess

3606

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:26,400

this this whole thing what we're doing

3607

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,079

right now is is is being vulnerable and

3608

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:32,400

putting yourself out there and like

3609

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:33,679

being a part of the communi the

3610

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:36,800

community and and and asking questions

3611

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:38,719

and not being afraid to be wrong thanks

3612

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:41,199

snakes on a ufo appreciate the super

3613

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:42,320

sticker dude

3614

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,440

thanks thank you bro

3615

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:47,679

yeah like uh eric mitchell always says

3616

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,760

uh can you imagine being thomas edison

3617

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:51,280

and holding up a piece of plastic and

3618

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,719

saying hey one day you're gonna be able

3619

02:15:57,589 --> 02:15:54,639

to talk to somebody on the other side of

3620

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,599

the world with this thing right

3621

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,520

like that's i mean

3622

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:02,000

that guy was was you know he was

3623

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:03,440

definitely othered

3624

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:04,560

dude

3625

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:06,719

well it takes a massive amount of like

3626

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:10,159

uh mental labor to deal with uh having

3627

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:11,520

to come up with theories and [h\_\_h] like

3628

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:13,520

that it's so much easier to just take

3629

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:15,440

the pre-packaged ideas of how the world

3630

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:17,760

works and then uh present them as your

3631

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,079

own i notice a lot of people will hear

3632

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,079

something being said that's really smart

3633

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:23,920

or insightful and then they'll repeat

3634

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:25,679

that exact same thing later in life

3635

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,440

because they wanted to hear that coming

3636

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:29,520

out of their own head they bought into

3637

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:32,000

the packaging of that idea so much but

3638

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:33,359

the people that are othered are the

3639

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:36,000

people that that reject the package just

3640

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:37,519

based on the fact that it was presented

3641

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:38,960

to them and says you know what i can see

3642

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:40,559

if i can figure out how this works on my

3643

02:16:45,750 --> 02:16:43,200

own that is so stressful

3644

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:45,760

and often scary depending on where who

3645

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:47,040

might beat the [h\_\_\h] out of you for

3646

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,800

having a certain idea that makes them

3647

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:50,080

uncomfortable that's why people don't

3648

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,080

want to be othered because it's so much

3649

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:54,000

easier just not to be blend into the

3650

02:16:57,750 --> 02:16:56,160

crowd and have your thoughts and hope no

3651

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:57,760

one finds out about them but that's a

3652

02:17:02,790 --> 02:17:00,800

cowards way to live honestly yeah dude

3653

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:02,800

dude i i

3654

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:05,120

i want to say something uh

3655

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:07,920

that okay i'm saying i'm singing now

3656

02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:10,479

proceed benjamin thank you joseph eddie

3657

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,080

haskell said that the pyramids were

3658

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:14,479

built to hide your weed in it

3659

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:15,760

i agree

3660

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:17,840

that was way way way he just posted

3661

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:21,599

again and i just i remembered it sorry

3662

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,080

that's exactly yeah i someone posted it

3663

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:26,000

on like our last show and i

3664

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:27,840

i wanted to show it because it was so

3665

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,800

funny because that's the joke you like

3666

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,240

or the pyramids could be a bong for a

3667

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:34,399

giant yeah

3668

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:36,080

that's where that hidden chamber is

3669

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:41,750

blue card you put your hand on it

3670

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:43,439

they're like what is this strange carbon

3671

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,359

on the outside oh dude what if it was

3672

02:17:49,669 --> 02:17:47,679

the first dab system because of the gold

3673

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,679

cap that was on top they would just heat

3674

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,120

it and then they would place that gold

3675

02:18:03,030 --> 02:17:53,519

cap on top and it would [h\_\_\h] just hit

3676

02:18:07,429 --> 02:18:05,110

they just heated up fat dabs with the

3677

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:07,439

sun on a golden cap all day so they

3678

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:10,160

could rip fat rich and all the all the

3679

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:12,000

hieroglyphics is like bro that used to

3680

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:15,840

be covered in goo bro

3681

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,639

covered in golden glass dude everybody

3682

02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:20,160

was so creative everybody was just

3683

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:22,840

ripping fat dab i was having such a good

3684

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:25,760

time well

3685

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:27,200

do okay

3686

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:28,800

we need to we need to pitch that to

3687

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:31,599

somebody duh yeah definitely dude

3688

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:33,439

so uh

3689

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,319

uh

3690

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:36,639

hold on i had i had a thing i'm sorry i

3691

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:39,280

didn't mean to do that i absolutely love

3692

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:41,200

that you did that

3693

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:43,599

but uh so in the community i guess

3694

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:45,920

people that talk about this subject

3695

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,880

right like we're kind of out liars

3696

02:18:53,110 --> 02:18:50,880

because we like we just have fun and we

3697

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:53,120

talk about like boobs and stuff like we

3698

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:55,040

get we get shunned in a lot of places

3699

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:57,359

which sucks but it's also like i don't i

3700

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:59,280

don't really give a [h\_\_\h] yeah it's also

3701

02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:00,399

cool like

3702

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:02,000

the people that stick with us and listen

3703

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:04,880

to our show like you get it okay it's

3704

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:08,080

like people from the outside that listen

3705

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:09,679

to our show they're like yeah like the

3706

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:11,760

person earlier that said women don't

3707

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:13,679

masturbate like they're gone like i

3708

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:15,359

haven't seen them in the chat like 45

3709

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,439

minutes honestly he did cover up he was

3710

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:19,920

like he kind of he he recuperated he was

3711

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:22,160

like actually my bad girls

3712

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:23,599

hey get it

3713

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,760

yeah he probably said link he's like oh

3714

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:27,840

no i've seen footage

3715

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:29,519

yeah

3716

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,359

i'm a person who has not seen footage

3717

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:35,359

like we have more proof that women

3718

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,000

masturbate than we do ufos exist oh for

3719

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:40,639

sure yeah we have more proof that humans

3720

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:43,040

all humans masturbate

3721

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:44,800

we have more proof that all humans

3722

02:19:49,960 --> 02:19:48,399

masturbate than we do the ufos exist my

3723

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:49,970

neighbors definitely masturbate

3724

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:52,800

[Laughter]

3725

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:54,319

or or they have a massager i don't even

3726

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:56,399

think about that maybe they're a massage

3727

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:58,160

they have like a vibrating bed

3728

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:58,960

yeah

3729

02:20:01,190 --> 02:20:00,560

do they have like a water bed with like

3730

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:01,200

a

3731

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:13,680

you could pick up wirelessly is wireless

3732

02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:14,640

energy

3733

02:20:18,150 --> 02:20:16,240

i'll leave i'll leave a note on their

3734

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:18,160

door and ask them

3735

02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:20,800

hey are you masturbating hey are you

3736

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:22,000

first of all i want to know what you're

3737

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:23,359

doing are you trying to send me free

3738

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:25,359

energy or not

3739

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:27,680

did you plug that into my outlet what do

3740

02:20:32,660 --> 02:20:30,000

you keep throwing against the wall

3741

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:32,670

seriously how much gak do you have

3742

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:36,479

[Laughter]

3743

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:39,600

oh god okay okay let me finish my thing

3744

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:43,120

cause josh sorry cemetery brought up

3745

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:45,359

a good point is like uh

3746

02:20:49,530 --> 02:20:47,840

like the idea like

3747

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:49,540

paging masturbates

3748

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:52,399

[Laughter]

3749

02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:55,359

paging masturbates

3750

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:57,680

your party's waiting on aisle two what's

3751  
02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,280  
your what's what's your family's last

3752  
02:21:02,469 --> 02:21:00,880  
name bates

3753  
02:21:06,630 --> 02:21:02,479  
what's your mom's name

3754  
02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,230  
is that is that how you would trick the

3755  
02:21:11,830 --> 02:21:10,319  
the person with the intercom i don't

3756  
02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,840  
know

3757  
02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:12,880  
you would just tell them that like

3758  
02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,960  
they're like a king or something yeah

3759  
02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:16,160  
you asked

3760  
02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:18,560  
their butler calls them masturbates

3761  
02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:20,160  
oh no

3762  
02:21:23,570 --> 02:21:21,920  
like butler

3763  
02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:23,580

but

3764

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,309

oh [h\_\_h]

3765

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:32,240

so

3766

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:34,880

thanks a lot greg yeah then you're like

3767

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:36,640

i almost had it

3768

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:41,120

so the i want to finish this place

3769

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:43,840

honestly dude i forgot it i forgot it oh

3770

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:44,640

no

3771

02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:46,080

oh god

3772

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:49,120

it was so funny it was a funny uh

3773

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:54,550

dude what sucks is your remember what is

3774

02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:56,479

that three in the morning i just got it

3775

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:57,760

i just got it

3776

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:01,040

okay so uh cinnamon terry you just said

3777

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:03,680

when people start saying and sounding

3778

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:05,840

like oh i'm a figure of authority

3779

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:07,280

speaking on this

3780

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:09,200

particular subject just

3781

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,240

parroting [h\_\_h] that already exists

3782

02:22:17,110 --> 02:22:14,399

that someone else said and you take that

3783

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:17,120

idea as your own and that's the only way

3784

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,200

that you in your mind believe that is

3785

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:21,520

fact

3786

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:24,080

i said that

3787

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:26,000

somewhat different than what you did but

3788

02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:28,319

like if i get your thumbs up on that to

3789

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:29,600

continue

3790

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:30,960

i mean is that kind of what you were

3791

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:33,840

saying yeah for sure okay okay awesome

3792

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:34,960

so

3793

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:39,280

why the [h\_\_h] is are these these

3794

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:41,920

these ideas so

3795

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:44,560

bashful like people people that are in

3796

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:48,240

in uh uh authority situations are so

3797

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:52,080

bashful about opening up themselves what

3798

02:22:55,990 --> 02:22:53,920

is that there's like this barrier where

3799

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,000

like you have to confirm that someone

3800

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,319

else said that and then also someone

3801  
02:23:02,550 --> 02:23:00,080  
else also experienced that and then

3802  
02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,560  
wrote it down and then someone else saw

3803  
02:23:06,469 --> 02:23:05,200  
that thing and also said that that thing

3804  
02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:06,479  
happened

3805  
02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:08,720  
yeah doesn't that sound [h\_\_h] nuts

3806  
02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:11,120  
dude like why how is it any different

3807  
02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:13,280  
than than hearing someone else's

3808  
02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:16,560  
eyewitness account story that is is

3809  
02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:21,120  
corroborated by millions of other people

3810  
02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:22,560  
i don't know dude i think it often

3811  
02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:24,240  
depends on the person

3812  
02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:26,240  
like again like sometimes you'll hear

3813  
02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:28,080

something from someone and they could be

3814

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:29,120

telling you

3815

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:30,080

you know

3816

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,800

the sky is blue uh but if they look like

3817

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,399

a freaking lunatic

3818

02:23:37,830 --> 02:23:36,000

even though i know this guy is blue i

3819

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,840

have to stop and question myself so a

3820

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:39,280

lot of times people will regurgitate

3821

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:41,439

something that's like totally true but

3822

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:43,600

just who they are as a person

3823

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:45,760

it leads it leads people to not trust

3824

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:47,840

them and they're afraid that by putting

3825

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:49,920

themselves out there people are going to

3826

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:51,520

take notice of how untrustworthy they

3827

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,960

are generally speaking because it's

3828

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:54,560

shocking to hear something intelligent

3829

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:57,680

and correct come out of that person

3830

02:24:02,150 --> 02:23:59,680

yeah god that sounds snobby but it's

3831

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:02,160

dude no but like [\h\_\_\h] true man it is

3832

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:06,319

it is true i think that that is 100

3833

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,840

where i'm at dude i 100 percent that's

3834

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:11,439

why i know that's why nobody takes this

3835

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,040

seriously when we talk about it no one

3836

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,359

takes this thing we've been invited on

3837

02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:17,359

shows where we literally pop up on

3838

02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:19,040

screen and people just start laughing at

3839

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:19,840

us

3840

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:22,000

oh my gosh we didn't even say anything

3841

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,240

and people just start laughing at us it

3842

02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:26,560

sucks man but also we we also create

3843

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,000

that for ourselves it's like our

3844

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:30,160

appearance we choose so fun we choose to

3845

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:32,000

look like we do and i like

3846

02:24:34,150 --> 02:24:32,880

that

3847

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:34,160

you know like

3848

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,399

it's almost like we can't be too mad

3849

02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:38,080

when people are like hey

3850

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:41,040

maybe that laughter is just them having

3851

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:42,800

a good time and like yeah

3852

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,680

like that ah [h\_\_\h] finally somebody i

3853

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:48,000

can have fun with yeah often when people

3854

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:49,439

are laughing at you you forget that

3855

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:51,200

you're making them smile they don't

3856

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:52,319

forget that

3857

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:55,920

yeah dude i love that and dude josh

3858

02:25:01,990 --> 02:24:59,600

you're i'm sorry uh cemetery

3859

02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:02,000

you're a hilarious dude i mean

3860

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:04,479

like dude i've known you for a long time

3861

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,680

and

3862

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:08,160

you could literally come to me

3863

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:10,560

with no facial expression out of nowhere

3864

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,560

i could run into you at walmart and you

3865

02:25:16,950 --> 02:25:14,399

could say something that's happening in

3866

02:25:18,870 --> 02:25:16,960

your life and i will like automatically

3867

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:18,880

start smiling because i know that you're

3868

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,560

a positive person

3869

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:23,200

and most of the [h\_\_h] that i know you to

3870

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:25,439

say is pretty hilarious

3871

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:28,319

yes you know what i mean like i'm

3872

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,479

i'm already laughing bro you could say i

3873

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:32,640

had a really shitty day i lost a [h\_\_h]

3874

02:25:37,270 --> 02:25:34,960

ton of money at the casino i'm just i've

3875

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:37,280

been flying i flew my own airplane for

3876

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,160

the past 48 hours it was a small

3877

02:25:45,190 --> 02:25:42,960

airplane like you could tell me like you

3878

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:45,200

could start off that

3879

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:48,000

explanation i already be like

3880

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:48,880

like

3881

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:49,600

dude

3882

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:51,200

you know what's different i noticed is

3883

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:53,600

like people that were born and i'll say

3884

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:55,200

like the the older millennials people

3885

02:26:00,309 --> 02:25:56,800

that were born like the 80s in the early

3886

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:00,319

90s the stuff we had to watch on tv

3887

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:03,760

created such like such a cool kind of

3888

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:06,240

humor that we have and like setup and

3889

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:08,240

way of thinking i was watching and i've

3890

02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:09,520

been talking about tv a lot i've been

3891

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:10,960

streaming [h\_\_h] all

3892

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:13,200

all year but i've been watching batman

3893

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,560

the animated series that's on hbo max

3894

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:18,960

and it's [h\_\_h] awesome but it's brutal

3895

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,439

it's like the voices are scary the

3896

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,600

sounds are scary it's just so manly and

3897

02:26:27,750 --> 02:26:25,680

terrifying i think to myself i grew up

3898

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:27,760

on this this gave me a certain way of

3899

02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:29,280

thinking about the world as a little kid

3900

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:31,120

and then you fast forward to say 20

3901

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,399

years ago kids are growing up on

3902

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:35,040

spongebob squarepants yeah

3903

02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:38,800

so the way in which the uh oh [h\_\_h] yeah

3904

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,960

i guess the baseline or the reference

3905

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:42,880

point from which everything else is

3906

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:44,479

created like the media that we watch

3907

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:47,439

it's so different now that whenever you

3908

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:49,760

whenever you hear something

3909

02:26:51,910 --> 02:26:51,040

i don't know maybe i'm losing my thought

3910

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,920

here

3911

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:53,840

i i think the things that influenced our

3912

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:57,120

generation were so incredibly cool that

3913

02:27:01,750 --> 02:26:58,880

there's a lot of cool people in their in

3914

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:01,760

their early mid 30s right now and i

3915

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,520

think the lame tv shows that influence

3916

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,200

the generation that followed made them

3917

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:07,359

less cool so when you encounter someone

3918

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:09,120

that has maybe that facial expression

3919

02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:11,280

that reminds you of that one thing or

3920

02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:13,680

that show or they deliver a joke the way

3921

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:15,040

that that one guy would that chris

3922

02:27:19,030 --> 02:27:17,120

farley would would deliver it you have a

3923

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:19,040

special kind of affinity for that person

3924

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:20,720

and a kinship and a brotherhood towards

3925

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,160

them because you're like dude we come

3926

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:24,080

from the same planet and i think that's

3927

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:25,280

what you're talking about because when i

3928

02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:27,439

see you and joe i feel the exact same

3929

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:29,680

way but there's so much that we have in

3930

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:32,080

common just based on what we've consumed

3931

02:27:35,270 --> 02:27:33,760

that we already know what the punch line

3932

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:35,280

for the joke is going to be before we

3933

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:36,720

eat before the other person even

3934

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:38,000

delivers it

3935

02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:39,520

and we already agree that it's funny

3936

02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:41,200

yeah yeah yeah

3937

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:42,399

hell yeah

3938

02:27:47,110 --> 02:27:44,800

that's very true that agreement

3939

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:47,120

like that unsaid agreement like you know

3940

02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:49,280

that vibe like you can tell the air

3941

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,200

shifts in the room when when people

3942

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:53,439

don't get your references yep

3943

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:55,920

it sucks man

3944

02:27:58,570 --> 02:27:57,120

my girlfriend doesn't know who dennis

3945

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:58,580

rodman is whoa

3946

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:58,720

[Applause]

3947

02:28:01,270 --> 02:28:00,399

[Music]

3948

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:01,280

yeah

3949

02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:03,439

i heard uh i was watching a tv show

3950

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:05,760

where uh a guy was like yeah i'm dating

3951

02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:06,880

a really young girl and she doesn't know

3952

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:08,560

who dennis rodman is and the friend was

3953

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,760

like oh my god she's a little bit too

3954

02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:11,200

young for you buddy so i turned and i

3955

02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:12,319

asked my girlfriend i was like hey you

3956

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:13,680

know what dennis rodman is she's like no

3957

02:28:22,710 --> 02:28:20,550

dude that's why like i get

3958

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,720

i get addicted to some of these like

3959

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,880

reaction channels because it's like

3960

02:28:27,429 --> 02:28:26,399

younger kids and they're popping up and

3961

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,439

they're like

3962

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:29,439

i've never heard green day before this

3963

02:28:32,469 --> 02:28:30,960

is gonna be my first time listening to

3964

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:32,479

green day and it's like

3965

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:35,280

holy are you [\h\_\_\h] me first of all

3966

02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:37,840

you're lying second of all

3967

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:39,359

if you're not lying it's going to be

3968

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:41,040

cool to see your reaction because your

3969

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:42,880

face is probably going to be exactly how

3970

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:45,520

my face was in the 90s you know we were

3971

02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:47,040

growing up everything was just so

3972

02:28:51,670 --> 02:28:49,680

goddamn good that the cool people in our

3973

02:28:53,590 --> 02:28:51,680

generation are just like the coolest

3974

02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:53,600

version of cool people because we're the

3975

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:56,000

last people to not have had the internet

3976

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:57,600

our whole life

3977

02:29:03,830 --> 02:28:59,840

dude think about this think about this

3978

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:03,840

the the uh difference in uh

3979

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:06,960

what's different for us back in the day

3980

02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:07,760

is

3981

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:10,560

vastly different what uh

3982

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:12,479

what is different for people that are

3983

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:13,840

like gin z

3984

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:16,560

like our music when we grow up like we

3985

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:19,680

grew up in like the early 90s you know

3986

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:22,720

i was i was born in 89 so like early 90s

3987

02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:25,280

whatever but like as teenagers listening

3988

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:28,640

to music that music is analogous

3989

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:30,960

to like you know country music as as

3990

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:32,640

analogous to like

3991

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:35,760

this new generation is to like hey

3992

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:38,319

you've heard of britney spears we're

3993

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:40,880

everything new is compared to

3994

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:43,520

something not as different than what we

3995

02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:45,520

were growing up on i guess is what i'm

3996

02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:47,439

trying to say like yeah

3997

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:49,439

the difference is was way crazier with

3998

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,479

our music and our our culture like yeah

3999

02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,800

think about live music like it used to

4000

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:56,479

be you would go to a metal show and the

4001  
02:29:59,910 --> 02:29:58,399  
drums would be really fast and the bass

4002  
02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:59,920  
would be really distorted and everyone

4003  
02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:01,920  
would be throwing themselves into one

4004  
02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:04,399  
another now you go to a rap show

4005  
02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,479  
and they've got the drum machines bpm

4006  
02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:08,960  
turned up to 140 beats per minute so now

4007  
02:30:13,030 --> 02:30:10,800  
the the drums are going super fast

4008  
02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:13,040  
they've got their rolling 808 samples

4009  
02:30:16,870 --> 02:30:15,359  
distorted now the bass is distorted and

4010  
02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:16,880  
everyone's throwing themselves into each

4011  
02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:18,720  
other but there's something about the

4012  
02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:21,280  
feeling of music coming out of an amp

4013  
02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,120

and kind of feeling that bass feeling

4014

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:25,200

that yourself as opposed to coming out

4015

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:27,680

of like a pa system that just

4016

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:30,160

it does something to your brain i i

4017

02:30:34,790 --> 02:30:31,520

don't i don't even know if what i'm

4018

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:34,800

saying is true or not but i feel like uh

4019

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:35,840

people

4020

02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:39,120

lamer version

4021

02:30:44,950 --> 02:30:41,920

of what used to be cool

4022

02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,960

dude yeah yeah definitely definitely

4023

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:46,880

dude and it's those frequencies man it's

4024

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:49,280

those frequencies coming from the amp i

4025

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:51,200

also think there's like a uh

4026  
02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:52,880  
are you talking about that fat base dude

4027  
02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:55,120  
talk about fat bass

4028  
02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:58,080  
dude like the the idea of like i don't

4029  
02:31:01,910 --> 02:30:58,840  
know

4030  
02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:01,920  
like i love dj's stuff i think it's like

4031  
02:31:06,389 --> 02:31:04,960  
[h\_\_h] super cool but there's something

4032  
02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,399  
about like

4033  
02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,240  
like making your

4034  
02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:10,960  
making your body uh

4035  
02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:12,840  
do an uncomfortable

4036  
02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:16,160  
uh move or something like challenging

4037  
02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:19,120  
over and over again that like it it

4038  
02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:21,520

connects to your soul in a way that like

4039

02:31:28,710 --> 02:31:25,600

a button cannot yeah

4040

02:31:31,750 --> 02:31:28,720

yeah dude for sure and yeah i i think

4041

02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:31,760

that people uh nowadays are just like

4042

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:35,520

everyone's trying to be like a teenager

4043

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:38,080

yeah yeah every every like we have

4044

02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:39,600

people that are in their 30s and 40s

4045

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:40,880

that are still trying and you know maybe

4046

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,160

i'm guilty of it too i'm still wearing

4047

02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:44,160

the same clothes i were in high school

4048

02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:46,720

same dude we took the exact same haircut

4049

02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:49,439

i had in high school yeah

4050

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:50,960

but yeah everyone's trying to be what's

4051  
02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:52,319  
what's newer and cooler and i think the

4052  
02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:54,240  
things that were slightly older were

4053  
02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:57,600  
cooler and i don't know

4054  
02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:58,479  
i don't know

4055  
02:32:01,349 --> 02:31:59,920  
sounds like i'm complaining but i love

4056  
02:32:02,870 --> 02:32:01,359  
when i encounter someone that gives me

4057  
02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:02,880  
that feeling that diamond in the rough

4058  
02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:04,399  
feeling like oh my god you're a genuine

4059  
02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:06,160  
person this is cool your ideas are

4060  
02:32:10,630 --> 02:32:08,080  
different and weird and well thought out

4061  
02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:10,640  
i love this is great

4062  
02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:13,200  
that you know it's almost like

4063  
02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:14,240

you know you're talking about like you

4064

02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:16,000

know i still wear the same clothes i i

4065

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,760

wore in high school like

4066

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:19,680

or like when i was younger and it's like

4067

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:21,920

you know i kind of do too then i think

4068

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:23,280

about it and it's like i've always kind

4069

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:25,120

of been like a shorts and a t-shirt kind

4070

02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:27,600

of person it's like i guess my t-shirts

4071

02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:29,120

haven't really changed too much or

4072

02:32:32,389 --> 02:32:30,560

whatever but like there's like a

4073

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:32,399

specific like

4074

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:33,280

like

4075

02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:43,600

years 30 years it's gonna circle back

4076

02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:46,399

around oh yeah like in that like

4077

02:32:50,070 --> 02:32:48,399

15 to 20 year mark people are gonna be

4078

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:50,080

like oh this dude's a trendsetter and

4079

02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:51,680

it's like no i just like have had the

4080

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:54,560

same [h\_\_\h] since like i was younger like

4081

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:56,319

i just never really changed

4082

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:59,280

too much i mean joe's t-shirt literally

4083

02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:01,200

has space on it

4084

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:04,399

i have a space t-shirt on stars all over

4085

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:07,680

him i'm wearing i'm wearing dickies

4086

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:08,720

like

4087

02:33:13,270 --> 02:33:11,760

well those are discontinued so you

4088

02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:13,280

better hold on to that [\h\_\_\h] i have to

4089

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:18,550

it pisses me off dude because like the

4090

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,040

now style dude like everybody's shorts

4091

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:23,439

goes above their knees and like

4092

02:33:28,469 --> 02:33:25,840

i don't i don't like

4093

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:28,479

dude my dickies go down like mid-calf at

4094

02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:31,359

least right and i saw somebody make a uh

4095

02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:32,800

a comment they were like joe you're

4096

02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:35,840

sagging i am sagging a little bit uh my

4097

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:39,040

dickies have always sacked it's crazy

4098

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:41,120

plus i've lost quite a bit of weight so

4099

02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:42,960

that's another reason i'm all mine i'm

4100

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,040

also very being very uh

4101

02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:47,040

health conscious i'm on my fourth it's

4102

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:48,880

all portion control i'm on my fourth

4103

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:52,080

beer and my fourth hole in my belt so oh

4104

02:33:57,510 --> 02:33:55,359

nice yeah uh for one time uh i can't

4105

02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:57,520

remember i had a crash at your uh we

4106

02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,960

were doing something your hometown had a

4107

02:34:01,990 --> 02:34:00,560

crash with you at your parents house and

4108

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:02,000

for some reason i couldn't i didn't

4109

02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:03,920

bring pants or my pants got torn or

4110

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,920

something i had to borrow a pair of your

4111

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:07,600

shorts

4112

02:34:15,750 --> 02:34:14,080

taller than joe and a little bit like

4113

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:15,760

narrower but we're about the same size

4114

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:17,200

like we're the same size clothes these

4115

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:18,720

are the biggest pants i've ever worn in

4116

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,080

my

4117

02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:22,240

dude they were so big

4118

02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:24,880

well okay so joe and i were roommates

4119

02:34:28,870 --> 02:34:26,240

for a little bit

4120

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:28,880

dude i was i borrowed a barriers one

4121

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:37,640

i literally didn't go swimming that day

4122

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:40,960

[Laughter]

4123

02:34:45,670 --> 02:34:43,040

i just like i i don't like i don't like

4124

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:45,680

my clothes tight dude like i just like

4125

02:34:50,070 --> 02:34:47,200

my loose you're like you're pissed you

4126

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,080

know you got to know your big boy

4127

02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,040

what i said you got those buffed legs

4128

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:55,680

yeah that's true i do i i ran track and

4129

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:57,600

i was i was a i was an all-star triple

4130

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:00,399

jumper in high school and i could squat

4131

02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:02,880

like a shitload of weight dave dave

4132

02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,960

scott wants to see your big pants joe

4133

02:35:09,190 --> 02:35:07,040

here let me see i'll see you

4134

02:35:10,389 --> 02:35:09,200

they're big i could literally go back to

4135

02:35:11,830 --> 02:35:10,399

the wall and you probably still won't

4136

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:11,840

see

4137

02:35:14,950 --> 02:35:13,439

i've also been doing like mason work

4138

02:35:17,700 --> 02:35:14,960

today so my shorts are dirty yeah he's

4139

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:17,710

been busy don't judge me

4140

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,349

i'm gonna do like a microscopic

4141

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:25,200

zoom in

4142

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:27,200

are you zooming yes

4143

02:35:31,910 --> 02:35:29,200

look at that joe point to your knee

4144

02:35:35,349 --> 02:35:31,920

where is your knee

4145

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:40,230

do you have like barely any ankles man

4146

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:42,240

you technically have cankles dude you

4147

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:44,000

have these sweet ass boy and girl

4148

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:46,160

tattoos though oh that's right

4149

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:48,080

yeah those tattoos were done by a blind

4150

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:49,840

person yeah

4151  
02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:51,840  
joel has two tattoos

4152  
02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,960  
that one

4153  
02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:54,479  
this one

4154  
02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:55,439  
the chick

4155  
02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:58,160  
as and the boy are all or

4156  
02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:00,800  
we're done by a dude that was blind

4157  
02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:03,760  
are they really yeah

4158  
02:36:07,429 --> 02:36:05,120  
yeah

4159  
02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:07,439  
what was your buddy's name that did

4160  
02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:08,720  
tattooing

4161  
02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:11,280  
okay so a shout out to my to one of my

4162  
02:36:16,630 --> 02:36:12,240  
old

4163  
02:36:19,270 --> 02:36:16,640

high school together i'm in you remember

4164

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:19,280

diamond dude yeah he was so cool

4165

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:21,760

yeah he's a cool ass dude so in high

4166

02:36:25,830 --> 02:36:23,359

school well a little bit before high

4167

02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:25,840

school he developed this eye disease

4168

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,640

where

4169

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:28,640

uh like

4170

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:30,560

by the time he was gonna be like in his

4171

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:33,280

30s he would be completely blind he

4172

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:34,720

wouldn't be able to see maybe it was

4173

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,439

earlier than that but he was like really

4174

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,880

big into art

4175

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:40,399

and he always wanted to be like a tattoo

4176

02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:42,000

artist and stuff and then he found out

4177

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:44,080

this news and like he you know by the

4178

02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:46,960

time i knew him he already like if it

4179

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,280

was nighttime like he couldn't see at

4180

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,600

all even during the daytime he had to

4181

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:53,200

hold somebody's arm to kind of walk

4182

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:55,280

around he would be able to see the tip

4183

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:57,600

of a ballpoint pen that's how much light

4184

02:37:01,830 --> 02:37:00,080

would be able to like come into his eyes

4185

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:01,840

and so one night we're sitting around

4186

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:03,120

we're just hanging out

4187

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:05,120

yeah we get uh that's what the doctor

4188

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:06,880

said dude

4189

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,399

so we're sitting around we get to

4190

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:10,640

drinking a little bit

4191

02:37:14,790 --> 02:37:11,840

he's like man it sucks you know i'll

4192

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:14,800

never like get to do tattooing like you

4193

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:16,560

know and so he ended up making this

4194

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:18,800

little rig and he started tattooing

4195

02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:21,040

himself and he was like well [h\_\_h] like

4196

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:22,640

i'll never get to do it i might as well

4197

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:24,720

just do it now and just start practicing

4198

02:37:28,389 --> 02:37:26,399

i mean [h\_\_h] it i won't be able to see it

4199

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,399

anyway so whatever so he started

4200

02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:30,399

tattooing himself and i was like dude

4201

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:32,319

i'll let you tap me up he was like

4202

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:33,760

really and i was like yeah we got to do

4203

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:36,319

something really simple though like uh

4204

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:39,120

like a stick figure and uh

4205

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:40,880

sure enough dude he did a damn good

4206

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:43,200

stick figure on the back of my leg

4207

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:44,640

he couldn't see [h\_\_h] it was done with

4208

02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:47,359

like a sewing needle um some indian ink

4209

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:49,760

like an xbox controller and like the end

4210

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,800

of like a

4211

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,439

like a a pin

4212

02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:55,200

it was like a total like a jail gun it

4213

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:57,200

was crazy anybody that didn't see

4214

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:58,960  
earlier but like the circles of the

4215

02:38:02,469 --> 02:38:00,800  
faces were like

4216

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,479  
they're good good

4217

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:04,319  
it's like really good

4218

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:07,840  
yeah i can't i can't draw a circle

4219

02:38:12,389 --> 02:38:10,720  
he freestyled the circle yeah

4220

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:12,399  
yeah

4221

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:16,880  
crazy it's crazy how how good it is and

4222

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:20,319  
and it it stays up it uh stands the test

4223

02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:23,120  
of time man and he was like an adn by

4224

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:26,080  
that time bro like he had 240s

4225

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:30,960  
and it was so impressive it was 80m yeah

4226

02:38:34,469 --> 02:38:32,960

you got lucky with your tattoos

4227

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:34,479

because you've gotten tattoos in

4228

02:38:37,590 --> 02:38:36,000

situations where you could have really

4229

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:37,600

gotten messed up and they turned out to

4230

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:40,000

be awesome i know dude i got freaking

4231

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:41,120

lucky

4232

02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:43,200

that wasn't the the pirate one was like

4233

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,240

at a party like no no no we had this guy

4234

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,640

his name was martin uh

4235

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:50,720

who we went to school in college that's

4236

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:53,200

when we had all our our mind opening

4237

02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:56,160

experiences yeah uh he was just like

4238

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:58,399

getting into like tattooing people

4239

02:39:01,910 --> 02:39:00,160

he needed like another big tattoo to put

4240

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:01,920

in his portfolio because he was trying

4241

02:39:04,630 --> 02:39:03,600

to like become a tattoo artist he worked

4242

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:04,640

at a shop

4243

02:39:09,190 --> 02:39:06,960

and uh i i show up and i'm like uh all

4244

02:39:11,429 --> 02:39:09,200

right dude you you ready for this and he

4245

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:11,439

was like oh yeah dude i've just been

4246

02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:13,920

tattooing a grapefruit all day i'm ready

4247

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:16,640

and i was like [h\_\_h]

4248

02:39:22,389 --> 02:39:17,439

no

4249

02:39:24,309 --> 02:39:22,399

all right and there were a few there

4250

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:24,319

were a few tattoos that he did before

4251

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,710

yeah dude i so lucked out it's like a

4252

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:32,479

it's like it's not even perfect but i

4253

02:39:36,150 --> 02:39:34,560

[h\_\_h] love it it's like a weird gel

4254

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:36,160

house tattoo that like you would see

4255

02:39:40,710 --> 02:39:38,479

from the 40s or some [h\_\_h]

4256

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,720

it really is yeah it's like a lannist

4257

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:43,280

more set it's not a dime piece but like

4258

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:46,000

it's beautiful in its own way yeah

4259

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,590

well like like not only to your ears but

4260

02:39:58,070 --> 02:39:55,359

like she's also easy on the eyes like

4261

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:58,080

she's kind of a work of art oh yeah oh

4262

02:40:02,389 --> 02:40:00,720

yeah i can look into her eyes forever

4263

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:02,399

i got lost

4264

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:03,680

one time

4265

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,280

i know we'll talk about it i didn't even

4266

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:07,040

ask questions let me talk about it you

4267

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:09,359

guys have seen dogma right

4268

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:10,319

with matt

4269

02:40:20,150 --> 02:40:15,670

dude when she pops out at the end i was

4270

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:22,710

yeah pun intended dude that was genius

4271

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:26,640

yeah it's a that's a funny ass movie

4272

02:40:29,429 --> 02:40:28,319

dude

4273

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:29,439

oh

4274

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:31,600

uh cemetery

4275

02:40:36,150 --> 02:40:34,640

you blown our minds you have i i

4276

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:36,160

absolutely

4277

02:40:39,750 --> 02:40:37,680

have enjoyed

4278

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:39,760

this past out with two

4279

02:40:44,070 --> 02:40:42,240

two and a half day two and a half hours

4280

02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:44,080

you've been talking

4281

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:46,399

you know you know what i've enjoyed more

4282

02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:48,720

is that our our uh

4283

02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:50,479

the people that listen to the podcast

4284

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:52,240

all you guys in the chat everybody

4285

02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:55,040

listen to us now

4286

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:57,279

are open-minded people

4287

02:41:03,269 --> 02:41:00,880

and don't have like there's a curiosity

4288

02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:03,279

involved and i think that mimics where

4289

02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:04,560

you're at

4290

02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:05,680

oh yeah

4291

02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:06,800

you know like

4292

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:08,319

you're one of the most intelligent

4293

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:10,160

people that i know you know more [h\_\_h]

4294

02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:11,359

about like

4295

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:13,439

like five things

4296

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:14,720

you know like everybody's get everybody

4297

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:16,399

gets like five things right yeah yeah

4298

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:17,600

yeah

4299

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:19,760

like that i will ever ever over

4300

02:41:25,990 --> 02:41:22,640

understand and uh and you're still open

4301

02:41:28,550 --> 02:41:26,000

to it uh and and that's where i think

4302

02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:28,560

this podcast is is it's all about

4303

02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:30,240

everybody listening and being a part of

4304

02:41:33,510 --> 02:41:31,439

it um

4305

02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:33,520

and knowing that no one knows what the

4306

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,920

[h\_\_h] the answer is dude yeah yeah this

4307

02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:38,080

should be like a uh like a staple right

4308

02:41:42,230 --> 02:41:40,319

like cinematory doesn't even believe in

4309

02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:42,240

aliens you'd like for somebody to make a

4310

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:44,720

good case and probably somebody can make

4311

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:46,560

the best case ever and he would still be

4312

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:47,760

like

4313

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:49,840

i don't know right

4314

02:41:54,550 --> 02:41:52,560

yeah but this is like this is the how

4315

02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,560

the conversation goes you know like it

4316

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:56,640

should go it should just be like a chill

4317

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:58,640

conversation like hey look i said my

4318

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:59,760

piece

4319

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:00,479

you

4320

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:04,560

it's it's awesome it's nice to get to

4321

02:42:09,510 --> 02:42:06,960

like have that fresh

4322

02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:09,520

uh perspective right because everybody

4323

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:12,080

we talk to everybody we listen to every

4324

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,920

show that like comes it's somebody

4325

02:42:17,190 --> 02:42:15,920

talking about something really strange

4326  
02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:17,200  
and so like

4327  
02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:18,720  
it's just cool to have somebody who's

4328  
02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:19,520  
like

4329  
02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:22,080  
uh what do you believe about aliens nah

4330  
02:42:26,870 --> 02:42:24,399  
what about flat earth you know of all

4331  
02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:26,880  
things he wants flat earth to be real so

4332  
02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:29,200  
what do you think about ghosts you go

4333  
02:42:34,469 --> 02:42:32,720  
how about bigfoot nope

4334  
02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:34,479  
but but honestly like everybody in the

4335  
02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:36,080  
chats like

4336  
02:42:39,910 --> 02:42:38,319  
i love that about the people that listen

4337  
02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:39,920  
to our show because everybody was on

4338  
02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:42,240

board they were like [\h\_\_\h] love that

4339

02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:44,080

thank you

4340

02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:45,680

you guys have created an incredible

4341

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:47,600

environment for just like

4342

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:50,240

cool ass people who just want to like

4343

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:52,640

i don't know see like

4344

02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:54,240

cool as people that want things to be

4345

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:56,000

given a fair shot

4346

02:43:02,469 --> 02:42:58,399

and and i i love that you guys picked

4347

02:43:05,030 --> 02:43:02,479

the the uh the niche of ufos because

4348

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:05,040

little did i realize this is like by far

4349

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:07,520

the most open-minded demographic like

4350

02:43:11,030 --> 02:43:09,040

because i read through your chats and

4351  
02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:11,040  
some of your other videos as well and

4352  
02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:14,319  
it's amazing how funny and excited to

4353  
02:43:19,269 --> 02:43:16,880  
make jokes the people in your chats are

4354  
02:43:20,710 --> 02:43:19,279  
it's so fun to see the eyes light up of

4355  
02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:20,720  
your guests who are used to people

4356  
02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:23,359  
talking to them in a very dry way about

4357  
02:43:27,510 --> 02:43:25,279  
aliens and you guys bring this like

4358  
02:43:29,269 --> 02:43:27,520  
doodliness to it that is just so

4359  
02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:29,279  
inviting it feels like warm chocolate

4360  
02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:31,439  
chip cookies smell it's just a really

4361  
02:43:35,429 --> 02:43:33,920  
good space to you know

4362  
02:43:37,590 --> 02:43:35,439  
shoot the [h\_\_h] you know which is really

4363  
02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:37,600

what what it's all about and you guys

4364

02:43:41,670 --> 02:43:39,840

pick such a cool topic i'm so proud of

4365

02:43:43,830 --> 02:43:41,680

how how far you guys have gotten

4366

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:43,840

everything looks great you're killing it

4367

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:47,120

man [h\_\_h] killing it both of you

4368

02:43:51,429 --> 02:43:50,080

well that's high praise i will honestly

4369

02:43:53,590 --> 02:43:51,439

i'm going to turn that back around and

4370

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:53,600

you uh uh cinematography i will say it

4371

02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:54,960

again uh

4372

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:56,720

dude my first experience being on a

4373

02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,720

podcast was your podcast and i'm still

4374

02:44:01,830 --> 02:44:00,800

waiting for that episode to come out oh

4375

02:44:04,790 --> 02:44:01,840

i have that i'm going to send that to

4376

02:44:09,150 --> 02:44:07,590

if this isn't uh encouragement enough i

4377

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:09,160

think you should

4378

02:44:13,830 --> 02:44:11,200

re-invigorate that idea of starting your

4379

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:13,840

podcast because i think you were born to

4380

02:44:20,550 --> 02:44:19,429

come on

4381

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:20,560

nice

4382

02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:24,000

that's all i'll say i it was a good

4383

02:44:27,510 --> 02:44:26,479

episode i think it was yeah it was funny

4384

02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:27,520

but dude

4385

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:29,279

yeah like uh

4386

02:44:32,710 --> 02:44:30,560

yeah

4387

02:44:35,190 --> 02:44:32,720

i haven't cinnamon terry on dude

4388

02:44:37,110 --> 02:44:35,200

yeah [\h\_\_\h] awesome legend i've enjoyed

4389

02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:37,120

myself guys i really listen cinnamon

4390

02:44:42,309 --> 02:44:39,439

terry you gotta come back on though of

4391

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:42,319

course man in the future so

4392

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:43,920

it's gonna be it's it's always gonna be

4393

02:44:48,230 --> 02:44:46,080

a fun one dude like the topics are

4394

02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:48,240

endless we can go wherever we want to i

4395

02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:49,600

feel like next time you have to be in

4396

02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:51,760

studio though okay

4397

02:44:57,750 --> 02:44:56,160

so that that that's gonna happen um uh

4398

02:44:59,269 --> 02:44:57,760

i mean i don't know if you see our

4399

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:59,279

background but we've got plenty of

4400

02:45:01,349 --> 02:45:00,560

lights we can

4401

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:01,359

i'm

4402

02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:04,479

so uh my job allows me to i get a lot of

4403

02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:06,880

random [h\_\_\h] to take photos of and i

4404

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:08,399

think my next one is going to be a lava

4405

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,279

lamp

4406

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:11,520

so that's also if that is that's any

4407

02:45:17,510 --> 02:45:15,359

indication of how chill the vibe will be

4408

02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:17,520

uh that's that's where i'm going with it

4409

02:45:22,469 --> 02:45:20,560

also there's pl

4410

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:22,479

the company i work for might be

4411

02:45:27,830 --> 02:45:26,399

partnering with a large bean bag company

4412

02:45:29,269 --> 02:45:27,840

dude and they're going to send me

4413

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,279

samples

4414

02:45:33,429 --> 02:45:31,680

so if that gives you any indication

4415

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:33,439

again

4416

02:45:37,990 --> 02:45:35,279

to know that we're going to have a chill

4417

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:38,000

time god damn it man i'm with it take it

4418

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:39,600

back to the dorm room

4419

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:41,040

hell yeah

4420

02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:43,600

yes let's go dude that's awesome dude

4421

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:46,000

yes also we're going to be doing a live

4422

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:49,200

show at uh the black sparrow uh in

4423

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,560

taylor texas october 22nd we don't know

4424

02:45:56,070 --> 02:45:54,240

who the guest is going to be yet but

4425

02:45:57,429 --> 02:45:56,080

whoever is going to be [h\_\_h] awesome

4426  
02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:57,439  
dave scott's probably going to be there

4427  
02:46:01,750 --> 02:46:00,160  
hey dave scott chad smith is probably

4428  
02:46:03,190 --> 02:46:01,760  
going to canada all the way from

4429  
02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:03,200  
michigan we're going to have to get a

4430  
02:46:06,150 --> 02:46:04,640  
little bit closer to home i think to

4431  
02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:06,160  
find like a live guest but we're going

4432  
02:46:10,309 --> 02:46:07,920  
to do it damn it and it's going to be

4433  
02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:10,319  
freaking awesome so if y'all are like in

4434  
02:46:13,830 --> 02:46:11,600  
the austin

4435  
02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:13,840  
area san antonio area hell if you live

4436  
02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:15,120  
in taylor and you listen to this you

4437  
02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:16,640  
just never told me because you didn't

4438  
02:46:20,389 --> 02:46:19,040

want me to know how to say you listen

4439

02:46:21,990 --> 02:46:20,399

like whatever

4440

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:22,000

come to the show it's gonna be pretty

4441

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:23,520

sweet we're gonna have a pretty good

4442

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:26,160

time october 22nd dude october that's

4443

02:46:31,110 --> 02:46:28,319

coming up yeah dude there's a lot of

4444

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:31,120

events going on and uh

4445

02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:32,160

you know

4446

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:34,800

i think this is probably the first thing

4447

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:37,120

in this community that has been in

4448

02:46:41,349 --> 02:46:39,359

person you know a live invitation

4449

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:41,359

anybody that wants to come can come to

4450

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:42,880

taylor texas

4451

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:44,800

if you want to black sparrow music

4452

02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:47,200

parlor black sparrow music barley and

4453

02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:48,479

they've got great what do they have

4454

02:46:51,670 --> 02:46:51,120

great food great

4455

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:51,680

great barbecue

4456

02:46:58,070 --> 02:46:56,240

vibes dude great snow cones

4457

02:47:00,150 --> 02:46:58,080

if if you're in town okay this is the

4458

02:47:01,349 --> 02:47:00,160

route you go right okay so so if you

4459

02:47:05,030 --> 02:47:01,359

come

4460

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,040

check us out right and then we have a

4461

02:47:09,030 --> 02:47:07,439

brewery right across the street texas

4462

02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:09,040

beer co check them out they got

4463

02:47:13,110 --> 02:47:11,760

delicious beers and then yeah you know

4464

02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:13,120

if you're if you're hungry or whatever

4465

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:15,920

you go down and you got one of the

4466

02:47:21,990 --> 02:47:18,000

one of the top five barbecue restaurants

4467

02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:23,830

within within like

4468

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,680

hop skip and jump like and i'm talking

4469

02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:27,920

like one hop one skip in one jump you

4470

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:29,279

ain't gonna be hop skipping and jumping

4471

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:30,800

after you eat that barbecue and then

4472

02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:32,240

when you're done with that dude and

4473

02:47:36,150 --> 02:47:34,319

you've had your big red in a bottle and

4474

02:47:37,520 --> 02:47:36,160

you had some nanopudding

4475

02:47:45,510 --> 02:47:37,530

right

4476

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:45,520

then you then you leave the barbecue

4477

02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:47,439

restaurant and you go a little bit down

4478

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:49,680

and you and you get some snow cones from

4479

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:52,000

uh hola aloha

4480

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:54,720

freaking amazing it's a hawaiian mexican

4481

02:48:00,710 --> 02:47:57,200

mix of snow cones so you get like the

4482

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:00,720

mexican uh snow coney vibe up top but on

4483

02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:02,640

the bottom it's got this delicious

4484

02:48:07,030 --> 02:48:05,040

homemade coconut custard on the bottom

4485

02:48:09,030 --> 02:48:07,040

and it's [h\_\_h] amazing this is all

4486

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:09,040

kinds of cool little gifts and stuff and

4487

02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:10,080

then by that time you're going to be

4488

02:48:12,230 --> 02:48:11,120

getting full you're going to be getting

4489

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:12,240

a little bit sleepy and you're going to

4490

02:48:16,630 --> 02:48:14,720

be realizing that hey you know

4491

02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:16,640

we're about to go see ufo garage down

4492

02:48:20,790 --> 02:48:18,880

here at the black sparrow right and so

4493

02:48:23,510 --> 02:48:20,800

you go next door and you get you a cup

4494

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:23,520

of java and you you rejuvenate and then

4495

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:24,880

you go around the corner and grab your

4496

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,200

little cigar from the local cigar shop

4497

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:29,520

and you smoke it outside and

4498

02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:31,120

once you're done with all that stuff man

4499

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:33,439

you go in you have a [h\_\_\h] hell of a

4500

02:48:37,670 --> 02:48:35,600

time wait what if in between the snow

4501  
02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:37,680  
cones you have a hankering for a great

4502  
02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:39,439  
cheeseburger dude if you have a

4503  
02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:41,439  
hankering for a great cheeseburger dude

4504  
02:48:44,790 --> 02:48:43,120  
all you got to do is just go right

4505  
02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:44,800  
around the corner from the snow cone

4506  
02:48:49,590 --> 02:48:46,319  
shop and you're going to meet a little

4507  
02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:49,600  
place called eddie's burgers

4508  
02:48:53,510 --> 02:48:51,600  
that ed's burgers hits different than

4509  
02:48:57,269 --> 02:48:53,520  
any burger you've ever had in your life

4510  
02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:57,279  
and i put money on it i guarantee you

4511  
02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:59,279  
you guys have had terry how did you i

4512  
02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:00,800  
was going to ask did you have you had

4513  
02:49:05,110 --> 02:49:03,680

terry's yet or jesus eddie oh you took

4514

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:05,120

me to right

4515

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:07,120

yeah ed's burgers it's got it's like

4516

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:09,359

that cool wooden layout on the inside

4517

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:12,399

yeah yep dude that place is amazing yeah

4518

02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:15,120

old ass bar and [h\_\_\h] oh

4519

02:49:19,990 --> 02:49:17,520

it's the same grill that was cooked the

4520

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,000

the hamburgers cooked on that grill were

4521

02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:22,479

also cooked on what was the

4522

02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:24,880

the restaurant diamond in diamond inn

4523

02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:27,520

where where popular presidents used to

4524

02:49:32,389 --> 02:49:30,479

eat and elvis and freaking elvis ada

4525

02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:32,399

chee so if you go to ed's burgers you're

4526  
02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:34,800  
gonna basically eat a cheeseburger with

4527  
02:49:43,670 --> 02:49:37,680  
elvis ragged brassly dude

4528  
02:49:43,680 --> 02:49:47,090  
it's serious it's serious

4529  
02:49:47,100 --> 02:49:51,670  
[Laughter]

4530  
02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:54,550  
playing around dude it's real

4531  
02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:57,520  
it is real very real also

4532  
02:50:02,389 --> 02:49:59,600  
tech safety is from that town

4533  
02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:02,399  
sorry i know i know that was weird so

4534  
02:50:06,469 --> 02:50:04,080  
it's ripped thanks first thanks for

4535  
02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:06,479  
covering

4536  
02:50:23,910 --> 02:50:22,469  
it's a cool little spot if you're new

4537  
02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,920  
here come and check us out man it's

4538  
02:50:26,950 --> 02:50:25,200

going to be it's going to be a lot of

4539

02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:26,960

fun

4540

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:29,279

it's coming to taylor texas you know

4541

02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:30,960

like none of you guys live near us i

4542

02:50:35,269 --> 02:50:32,479

don't think

4543

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:35,279

nobody guys yeah no

4544

02:50:38,389 --> 02:50:36,479

uh

4545

02:50:40,309 --> 02:50:38,399

dude honestly you're the only person

4546

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:40,319

that i know that would be that person

4547

02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:42,720

personally that like

4548

02:50:45,990 --> 02:50:45,279

listens to the show i would i wouldn't

4549

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:46,000

if

4550

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:48,640

you're not there i'll be really upset

4551  
02:50:52,070 --> 02:50:50,160  
well it's near the it's a hop skip and a

4552  
02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:52,080  
junk away from the burgers

4553  
02:50:57,830 --> 02:50:55,840  
yes wait why is that phrase being

4554  
02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:57,840  
said over and over today joe you've said

4555  
02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:00,960  
that like 12 times today hop skip and a

4556  
02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:03,520  
jump it's a small town dude

4557  
02:51:09,030 --> 02:51:05,680  
like this all right no no no i just i

4558  
02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:09,040  
said the kit is in the caboodle oh

4559  
02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:10,160  
and that's code for like there's

4560  
02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:12,000  
something inside something else that's

4561  
02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:13,520  
right all right all right all right all

4562  
02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:14,240  
right

4563  
02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:16,000

okay

4564

02:51:19,670 --> 02:51:16,880

well

4565

02:51:21,910 --> 02:51:19,680

can we can we like rely on a a public

4566

02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:21,920

appearance cemetery if you if you do

4567

02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:24,880

show up to this event or when you do

4568

02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:28,240

oh yeah for sure hell yeah dude dude i

4569

02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:29,920

love an excuse to come down there again

4570

02:51:36,870 --> 02:51:33,840

yoga's got good food good dudes

4571

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:36,880

hell yeah and we and dude i mean and we

4572

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:43,269

uh there's one thing to be said about

4573

02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:45,200

taylor texas that we know how to

4574

02:51:49,750 --> 02:51:48,560

barbecue yeah we can cook a burger yeah

4575

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:49,760

and we're just going to be a bunch of

4576  
02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:51,439  
dudes me and dudes and there's going to

4577  
02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:52,960  
be chicks there

4578  
02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:54,960  
and all the chicks are hot

4579  
02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:56,240  
all of them

4580  
02:52:00,070 --> 02:51:58,399  
everyone that visits town

4581  
02:52:02,150 --> 02:52:00,080  
all of them so if you're a female and

4582  
02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:02,160  
you come to taylor for this event you're

4583  
02:52:07,269 --> 02:52:04,800  
automatically hot right that's just how

4584  
02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:07,279  
we do that's how it works that way you

4585  
02:52:12,150 --> 02:52:09,840  
never date an ugly chick so don't

4586  
02:52:14,360 --> 02:52:12,160  
be hot wait

4587  
02:52:17,510 --> 02:52:14,370  
be hot and come to this event

4588  
02:52:19,030 --> 02:52:17,520

[Laughter]

4589

02:52:20,550 --> 02:52:19,040

i feel like i'm digging myself a hole

4590

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:20,560

here you are you are it's getting trying

4591

02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:22,479

to make a joke i'm trying to you know

4592

02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:24,399

hey that's this way it goes sometimes

4593

02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:26,000

but

4594

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:28,800

anyways dude cinematary

4595

02:52:31,830 --> 02:52:30,000

everybody

4596

02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:31,840

sentimentary was [h\_\_h] awesome tonight

4597

02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:34,080

thank you so much for having me yes sir

4598

02:52:39,510 --> 02:52:37,120

yes sir definitely come back on again uh

4599

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:39,520

probably uh [h\_\_h] dude maybe in the next

4600

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:41,279

couple months or like month or whatever

4601  
02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:42,399  
[h\_\_\h]

4602  
02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:44,880  
yeah or or dude if you if you do come to

4603  
02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:46,960  
the live event then you can come on

4604  
02:52:51,110 --> 02:52:48,560  
after the live event and we can talk

4605  
02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:54,469  
oh i like that yeah dude let's do that

4606  
02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:57,040  
let's do that let's do that for sure

4607  
02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:58,880  
hell yeah man all right dude well we

4608  
02:53:01,510 --> 02:53:00,399  
will talk to you later man it's been

4609  
02:53:05,190 --> 02:53:01,520  
great

4610  
02:53:11,830 --> 02:53:05,200  
up

4611  
02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:11,840  
peace dude later man

4612  
02:53:16,710 --> 02:53:13,040  
[Music]

4613  
02:53:19,590 --> 02:53:16,720

hell yeah i'm sorry oh who'd you wait

4614

02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:19,600

i uh uh i i'm having a little too much

4615

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:22,479

fun over here and thanks for covering

4616

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:24,240

welcome dude that's what i'm here for

4617

02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:27,120

thanks dude i'm here for i'm here apollo

4618

02:53:32,389 --> 02:53:31,200

paul said hot chicks are essential yes

4619

02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,399

full caps

4620

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:34,160

yeah man i've been seeing people posting

4621

02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:35,600

all their bands and their favorite shows

4622

02:53:38,230 --> 02:53:36,880

that they've ever been to i'm kind of

4623

02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:38,240

jealous like about the grateful dead

4624

02:53:44,150 --> 02:53:41,359

show i wish i could have seen them

4625

02:53:47,190 --> 02:53:44,160

uh i hear denton companies pretty

4626  
02:53:49,670 --> 02:53:47,200  
pretty good uh i i've seen some live

4627  
02:53:51,429 --> 02:53:49,680  
stuff i wasn't like disappointed by any

4628  
02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:51,439  
means it's pretty cool

4629  
02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:52,399  
um

4630  
02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:54,560  
oh i have got to see kiss though kiss

4631  
02:54:04,830 --> 02:53:58,000  
was pretty badass did you uh party all

4632  
02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:08,150  
day i rock and rolled all night dude and

4633  
02:54:13,190 --> 02:54:10,880  
partied every day thank you

4634  
02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:13,200  
dave scott says what's your link uh

4635  
02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:15,359  
thanks dave um sometimes we forget to

4636  
02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:18,000  
promote ourselves you guys we love this

4637  
02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:20,720  
show we love hanging out with you guys

4638  
02:54:25,349 --> 02:54:23,200

if you want to support the podcast

4639

02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:25,359

click our links in the description uh

4640

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:27,359

you can give us a super chat if you're

4641

02:54:31,990 --> 02:54:28,080

in

4642

02:54:34,309 --> 02:54:32,000

the youtube chat right now guys

4643

02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:34,319

this is the most fun i've had i i have

4644

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:36,880

all week this is the one day we have fun

4645

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:38,240

uh i

4646

02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:40,720

i love doing it but you know if you show

4647

02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:41,920

your support

4648

02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:44,640

uh with a couple little little uh

4649

02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:47,279

here and there hey that's awesome too

4650

02:54:50,710 --> 02:54:48,800

because we get to pay for all the [h\_\_h]

4651  
02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:50,720  
we have to pay for monthly to like make

4652  
02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:52,240  
this thing happen

4653  
02:54:58,309 --> 02:54:54,000  
like

4654  
02:55:02,469 --> 02:55:00,710  
i'm so in debt

4655  
02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:02,479  
so in debt

4656  
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,240  
that means you're rich dude

4657  
02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:07,200  
anyway uh that i'm not uh

4658  
02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:08,399  
anyway

4659  
02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:09,920  
uh guys if you want to support the

4660  
02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:12,080  
podcast buy a shirt go to our website

4661  
02:55:16,830 --> 02:55:14,000  
buy a shirt that's a great way to

4662  
02:55:20,230 --> 02:55:16,840  
support the podcast ufo

4663  
02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:20,240

garagepodcast.com yeah that's the link

4664

02:55:24,469 --> 02:55:22,800

uh yeah so we got some cool stuff up

4665

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:24,479

there we do we're gonna try and get the

4666

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:25,840

cinnamon terry shirt back up there

4667

02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:27,680

aren't we well we could do it

4668

02:55:39,359 --> 02:55:42,830

oh

4669

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:44,950

yeah all right well i think that's about

4670

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:46,399

it for us tonight

4671

02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:47,520

ladies and gentlemen this has been

4672

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:48,880

freaking awesome yeah i loved having

4673

02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:50,640

cinnamon terry on it was so great to

4674

02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:52,000

have somebody who's just like didn't

4675

02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:53,040

like

4676

02:55:55,349 --> 02:55:54,560

they don't really care right but they're

4677

02:55:57,190 --> 02:55:55,359

like

4678

02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:57,200

i guess i mean it could be possible but

4679

02:56:02,150 --> 02:56:00,560

it's like it was so cool because like

4680

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:02,160

yeah i mean you know a lot of the times

4681

02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:03,760

like you said it best earlier it's like

4682

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:05,600

we we get a lot of people that have been

4683

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:07,760

through experiences or have been in the

4684

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:10,080

industry for a long time and and have an

4685

02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:11,279

opinion

4686

02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:13,600

uh about what is what is truthful what's

4687

02:56:18,630 --> 02:56:15,520

happening and what's not it's refreshing

4688

02:56:20,630 --> 02:56:18,640

to get somebody that like isn't

4689

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:20,640

in uh

4690

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:22,800

influenced by any of that right right

4691

02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:25,120

yeah and and it helps you too because

4692

02:56:29,830 --> 02:56:27,600

like then they give out ideas on like

4693

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:29,840

why it's not real and you're like

4694

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,520

that's pretty good but you're like wait

4695

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:33,439

wait wait wait hold on let me i have to

4696

02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:35,120

refresh my memory

4697

02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:37,200

you start thinking of stuff and pulling

4698

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:39,040

from different areas and you're like

4699

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:41,279

okay yeah yeah yeah this could make

4700

02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:43,439

sense right you know but then again it's

4701  
02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:44,319  
like

4702  
02:56:47,190 --> 02:56:45,680  
that's what sucks is that you're always

4703  
02:56:48,710 --> 02:56:47,200  
like pulling from stuff but like you

4704  
02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,720  
know now there's like

4705  
02:56:52,950 --> 02:56:50,479  
a few documents and some cool [h\_\_h] that

4706  
02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:52,960  
you can be like look at this though this

4707  
02:56:57,750 --> 02:56:54,960  
is the thing these are certain things

4708  
02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:57,760  
that you can really point at um

4709  
02:57:02,710 --> 02:57:00,720  
but yeah it it's uh it's cool it was

4710  
02:57:04,469 --> 02:57:02,720  
cool i really enjoyed it yeah i enjoyed

4711  
02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:04,479  
it i see what happened that that was a

4712  
02:57:07,429 --> 02:57:06,640  
cool this is a different perspective you

4713  
02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:07,439

know

4714

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:09,680

dude i loved it so much it just seems

4715

02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:11,600

like that those are the people that we

4716

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:13,520

ultimately want to reach right is the

4717

02:57:18,070 --> 02:57:15,760

people who don't believe the people who

4718

02:57:19,349 --> 02:57:18,080

are like oh just like

4719

02:57:21,110 --> 02:57:19,359

don't care

4720

02:57:22,630 --> 02:57:21,120

but you know we think it's it's a pretty

4721

02:57:24,710 --> 02:57:22,640

big deal we think it could be like

4722

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:24,720

completely like you're gonna shift the

4723

02:57:28,309 --> 02:57:26,160

entire world

4724

02:57:31,030 --> 02:57:28,319

if this stuff like really becomes like

4725

02:57:32,790 --> 02:57:31,040

concrete here it is yeah you know so

4726

02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:32,800

it's like if you can help start getting

4727

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:33,920

people thinking

4728

02:57:38,230 --> 02:57:36,319

about it that you know need to think

4729

02:57:40,870 --> 02:57:38,240

about it it's it's people who don't even

4730

02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:40,880

care or just don't think about it yeah

4731

02:57:46,070 --> 02:57:42,080

you know

4732

02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:46,080

it uh it's it's it's pretty crazy to to

4733

02:57:50,230 --> 02:57:48,319

see the shift where like

4734

02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:50,240

i feel like this has always been in the

4735

02:57:54,950 --> 02:57:52,479

back of everyone's mind

4736

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:54,960

and uh we're just you know we haven't

4737

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:56,160

found the right people to talk to it

4738

02:58:00,950 --> 02:57:58,479

with speaking of [\h\_\_\h] people

4739

02:58:03,190 --> 02:58:00,960

to talk about this phenomenon with it's

4740

02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:03,200

so funny one of our mentors man one of

4741

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,720

our good friends

4742

02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:06,880

dave scott welcome to the podcast sorry

4743

02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:09,359

i just promoted like our website and

4744

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:11,439

[\h\_\_\h] you're like what's the link i was

4745

02:58:14,830 --> 02:58:13,439

like oh it's ufo garage oh that's what

4746

02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:14,840

he meant oh [\h\_\_\h]

4747

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:17,040

[Laughter]

4748

02:58:21,030 --> 02:58:19,520

i thought he meant

4749

02:58:22,389 --> 02:58:21,040

same thing i know

4750

02:58:24,870 --> 02:58:22,399

damn it

4751

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:24,880

oh [h\_\_h] we can't we can't hear him oh

4752

02:58:28,870 --> 02:58:27,040

[h\_\_h] we can't hear you dave sorry let me

4753

02:58:31,110 --> 02:58:28,880

try that can you hear me there we go

4754

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:31,120

yeah i should try turning my microphone

4755

02:58:35,429 --> 02:58:32,880

on i got so excited i forgot to turn it

4756

02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:35,439

on oh [h\_\_h] man

4757

02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:37,520

well you said send the link yeah i

4758

02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:38,880

thought

4759

02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:40,720

hey guy because you're you're always

4760

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:42,000

like

4761

02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:46,160

hey you should promote yourself more i

4762

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:48,640

thought that's what you mean

4763

02:58:53,190 --> 02:58:51,040

i gotta tell you guys i watch you guys

4764

02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:53,200

every week and you guys are getting

4765

02:58:58,710 --> 02:58:56,080

better and better each week bros

4766

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,720

and i you know to

4767

02:59:02,950 --> 02:59:00,720

to uh

4768

02:59:05,190 --> 02:59:02,960

have you guys as friends in this field i

4769

02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:05,200

mean you guys i mean please don't call

4770

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:07,600

me a mentor because you guys mentor me

4771

02:59:12,389 --> 02:59:09,760

as much as i apparently am mentoring you

4772

02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:12,399

guys and i [h\_\_h] love you guys and the

4773

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:14,640

way you guys have fun every week you

4774

02:59:19,510 --> 02:59:16,720

make me laugh the the only problem i

4775

02:59:22,630 --> 02:59:19,520

have with your entire show is that it is

4776

02:59:23,910 --> 02:59:22,640

not on more

4777

02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:23,920

more and more people have been saying

4778

02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:25,760

that lately hell yeah

4779

02:59:31,269 --> 02:59:28,560

yeah dudes yeah if we if we could make

4780

02:59:33,269 --> 02:59:31,279

this our full-time job dude

4781

02:59:35,990 --> 02:59:33,279

wouldn't that be stellar wouldn't that

4782

02:59:38,230 --> 02:59:36,000

be stellar that would be so fun dude oh

4783

02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:38,240

my god the things the things we could

4784

02:59:42,790 --> 02:59:39,520

create

4785

02:59:45,269 --> 02:59:42,800

uh i'm thinking like uh you you you've

4786

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:45,279

seen wayne's world right like dudes on

4787

02:59:49,990 --> 02:59:48,160

the couch we could do that yeah

4788

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:50,000

oh totally you could

4789

02:59:54,389 --> 02:59:51,600

totally good

4790

02:59:55,750 --> 02:59:54,399

and and when we're not on air you could

4791

02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:55,760

you i mean

4792

03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:57,279

there's got to be a way we can work that

4793

03:00:03,830 --> 03:00:00,160

in where dave scott comes on ufo garage

4794

03:00:06,870 --> 03:00:03,840

in some some capacity capacity oh god we

4795

03:00:08,150 --> 03:00:06,880

gotta we gotta do more overlapping

4796

03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:08,160

we do

4797

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:09,200

totally

4798

03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:13,920

name is uh chad smith i'm chad smith i'm

4799

03:00:19,990 --> 03:00:18,630

can you believe we had chad smith on

4800

03:00:22,070 --> 03:00:20,000

tonight dude no

4801  
03:00:23,670 --> 03:00:22,080  
no yeah he was messaging me he was like

4802  
03:00:25,750 --> 03:00:23,680  
dude i was on with him like earlier he

4803  
03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:25,760  
goes i was so nervous i'm like i'm like

4804  
03:00:30,070 --> 03:00:27,600  
well that that's awesome dude you know

4805  
03:00:33,510 --> 03:00:30,080  
that's how it starts

4806  
03:00:35,110 --> 03:00:33,520  
dude yes i think he did well man like

4807  
03:00:37,429 --> 03:00:35,120  
chad was great man

4808  
03:00:39,429 --> 03:00:37,439  
like through message like weird like

4809  
03:00:41,830 --> 03:00:39,439  
we're a [h\_\_\h] show chatting with each

4810  
03:00:43,349 --> 03:00:41,840  
other through basically through your

4811  
03:00:44,790 --> 03:00:43,359  
chat dave

4812  
03:00:47,429 --> 03:00:44,800  
we just talked

4813  
03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:47,439

but like just hearing him be on the the

4814

03:00:53,429 --> 03:00:50,000

podcast he was very like oh this guy's

4815

03:00:55,269 --> 03:00:53,439

smart dude oh [h\_\_\h]

4816

03:00:58,309 --> 03:00:55,279

well it's because he has those badass

4817

03:01:01,349 --> 03:00:58,319

sunglasses on that's why yeah dude

4818

03:01:04,389 --> 03:01:01,359

sunglasses make you smart oh yeah

4819

03:01:05,910 --> 03:01:04,399

yeah dude hides his shifty eyes

4820

03:01:07,990 --> 03:01:05,920

that's right dude dude everybody that's

4821

03:01:09,190 --> 03:01:08,000

smart has like really [h\_\_\h] up eyes

4822

03:01:11,670 --> 03:01:09,200

like everybody

4823

03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:11,680

very shifty

4824

03:01:16,630 --> 03:01:14,880

dave tell us dude tell us about uh

4825

03:01:18,550 --> 03:01:16,640

what's what's what's coming up next i

4826  
03:01:21,349 --> 03:01:18,560  
know there's some things in the in the

4827  
03:01:22,870 --> 03:01:21,359  
boiling pot and i've seen you on i i

4828  
03:01:24,550 --> 03:01:22,880  
well i guess i'm working on the website

4829  
03:01:27,830 --> 03:01:24,560  
but you're going to be a part of the the

4830  
03:01:29,110 --> 03:01:27,840  
big phone home yeah that that i didn't

4831  
03:01:31,190 --> 03:01:29,120  
even know we were going to be a part of

4832  
03:01:33,269 --> 03:01:31,200  
it and then you know when we had lou

4833  
03:01:35,990 --> 03:01:33,279  
jimenez on he's like dude he goes would

4834  
03:01:38,790 --> 03:01:36,000  
you would you guys come on the big phone

4835  
03:01:40,389 --> 03:01:38,800  
home and i'm like yeah we would

4836  
03:01:41,510 --> 03:01:40,399  
you know and

4837  
03:01:42,950 --> 03:01:41,520  
uh

4838  
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:42,960

why wouldn't we

4839

03:01:46,230 --> 03:01:44,800

you know i mean

4840

03:01:47,910 --> 03:01:46,240

you know there's

4841

03:01:49,990 --> 03:01:47,920

guys i'll put it this way there's a lot

4842

03:01:52,309 --> 03:01:50,000

of hatred in this field

4843

03:01:54,469 --> 03:01:52,319

and in those private conversations that

4844

03:01:57,030 --> 03:01:54,479

ben joe and i have had you know we talk

4845

03:02:00,150 --> 03:01:57,040

about that about how it really really

4846

03:02:02,550 --> 03:02:00,160

sucks the amount of hatred that and and

4847

03:02:04,469 --> 03:02:02,560

anger that there is in this field and

4848

03:02:05,990 --> 03:02:04,479

you know the one thing that i

4849

03:02:08,150 --> 03:02:06,000

i will give uh

4850

03:02:11,110 --> 03:02:08,160

lou compliments about

4851  
03:02:13,910 --> 03:02:11,120  
is i don't know how he's done it but he

4852  
03:02:16,870 --> 03:02:13,920  
has really been able to bring in

4853  
03:02:19,429 --> 03:02:16,880  
a lot of people into this

4854  
03:02:20,389 --> 03:02:19,439  
you know people who are are

4855  
03:02:28,630 --> 03:02:20,399  
are

4856  
03:02:30,469 --> 03:02:28,640  
and really bringing everybody's opinion

4857  
03:02:32,710 --> 03:02:30,479  
together where nobody's like oh you're

4858  
03:02:33,990 --> 03:02:32,720  
stupid or you're stupid or you're this

4859  
03:02:35,990 --> 03:02:34,000  
or you're that

4860  
03:02:38,309 --> 03:02:36,000  
and so when he asked us to be a part of

4861  
03:02:40,550 --> 03:02:38,319  
it and uh i'll give you a little bit of

4862  
03:02:43,670 --> 03:02:40,560  
breaking news too is he is actually

4863  
03:02:45,990 --> 03:02:43,680

doing a women's panel where he uh asked

4864

03:02:47,670 --> 03:02:46,000

me if uh if i could get a hold of lynn

4865

03:02:49,510 --> 03:02:47,680

wallington and asked me if lynn

4866

03:02:51,349 --> 03:02:49,520

wallington our weekend host would be

4867

03:02:52,309 --> 03:02:51,359

interested in doing that

4868

03:02:56,950 --> 03:02:52,319

yeah

4869

03:03:00,790 --> 03:02:56,960

and lynn is pretty pumped up about it

4870

03:03:02,469 --> 03:03:00,800

too so it's pretty exciting man

4871

03:03:04,469 --> 03:03:02,479

yeah that's cool man

4872

03:03:06,150 --> 03:03:04,479

i think you know you know how they do it

4873

03:03:08,389 --> 03:03:06,160

you know how they do it it's because

4874

03:03:14,469 --> 03:03:08,399

they wear those nice shirts that is what

4875

03:03:19,110 --> 03:03:16,790

yeah there's definitely not a piano key

4876  
03:03:21,510 --> 03:03:19,120  
tie t-shirt there

4877  
03:03:23,910 --> 03:03:21,520  
no definitely not or a star chart

4878  
03:03:26,630 --> 03:03:23,920  
t-shirt

4879  
03:03:30,389 --> 03:03:26,640  
and some work pants

4880  
03:03:33,830 --> 03:03:31,750  
you know

4881  
03:03:35,670 --> 03:03:33,840  
definitely not one of those it was like

4882  
03:03:37,349 --> 03:03:35,680  
like shoes are awesome like you go to an

4883  
03:03:41,990 --> 03:03:37,359  
interview and you're like

4884  
03:03:46,710 --> 03:03:44,550  
yeah so dude i think it's awesome i

4885  
03:03:49,190 --> 03:03:46,720  
think yeah dave you and i chat all the

4886  
03:03:51,830 --> 03:03:49,200  
time but man i i just i i think it's

4887  
03:03:54,070 --> 03:03:51,840  
awesome what's happening man and we

4888  
03:03:55,429 --> 03:03:54,080

chatted earlier this week and i i told

4889

03:03:57,830 --> 03:03:55,439

you like dude you're a leader in this

4890

03:04:00,710 --> 03:03:57,840

community man like dude you've you've

4891

03:04:02,950 --> 03:04:00,720

helped us so much and you've helped uh

4892

03:04:06,150 --> 03:04:02,960

all of your listeners so much like

4893

03:04:09,110 --> 03:04:06,160

not in just finding their way but also

4894

03:04:11,510 --> 03:04:09,120

making their their footprint and whether

4895

03:04:13,830 --> 03:04:11,520

that be a show or being a participant of

4896

03:04:15,670 --> 03:04:13,840

the show being a part of the chat i mean

4897

03:04:17,750 --> 03:04:15,680

like you're you're you could probably

4898

03:04:19,349 --> 03:04:17,760

talk to this more than we could like

4899

03:04:20,790 --> 03:04:19,359

people that are a part of your community

4900

03:04:22,710 --> 03:04:20,800

in your uh

4901

03:04:24,790 --> 03:04:22,720

live chat on youtube

4902

03:04:27,990 --> 03:04:24,800

they are they they make the show man

4903

03:04:29,590 --> 03:04:28,000

like they you you interact with them so

4904

03:04:30,870 --> 03:04:29,600

what do you think about this this kind

4905

03:04:33,830 --> 03:04:30,880

of new

4906

03:04:36,469 --> 03:04:33,840

new territory as far as

4907

03:04:38,550 --> 03:04:36,479

the community goes

4908

03:04:41,030 --> 03:04:38,560

well you know what i'm watching my son

4909

03:04:44,630 --> 03:04:41,040

peer in through my window here

4910

03:04:48,870 --> 03:04:46,389

hey fix my flag

4911

03:04:50,710 --> 03:04:48,880

fix my flag no noise

4912

03:04:52,070 --> 03:04:50,720

rotten scoundrels it's my little rock

4913

03:04:53,910 --> 03:04:52,080

star

4914

03:04:56,309 --> 03:04:53,920

that's the that's the solo guy in your

4915

03:04:57,830 --> 03:04:56,319

band right yeah that's my that's my

4916

03:04:59,750 --> 03:04:57,840

future rock star

4917

03:05:01,590 --> 03:04:59,760

he uh

4918

03:05:04,870 --> 03:05:01,600

uh sorry i got distracted with that i

4919

03:05:07,349 --> 03:05:04,880

apologize guys um

4920

03:05:09,750 --> 03:05:07,359

you know what it is is

4921

03:05:11,830 --> 03:05:09,760

i've seen the great i've seen the bad

4922

03:05:14,230 --> 03:05:11,840

and i've seen the ugly in this field and

4923

03:05:17,110 --> 03:05:14,240

the ugly is not pretty

4924

03:05:19,349 --> 03:05:17,120

and you know like like lately

4925

03:05:22,389 --> 03:05:19,359

out of nowhere i've been getting

4926

03:05:24,309 --> 03:05:22,399

harassed by by a couple of trolls

4927

03:05:27,269 --> 03:05:24,319

because there's a rumor going around

4928

03:05:28,469 --> 03:05:27,279

that i buy my youtube followers

4929

03:05:33,349 --> 03:05:28,479

and

4930

03:05:34,309 --> 03:05:33,359

today at brunch with bigfoot

4931

03:05:36,469 --> 03:05:34,319

and

4932

03:05:38,150 --> 03:05:36,479

uh with uh bigfoot michigan rob who's

4933

03:05:40,230 --> 03:05:38,160

always in my chat room

4934

03:05:42,469 --> 03:05:40,240

and this guy starts trolling the chat

4935

03:05:45,030 --> 03:05:42,479

room admit you buy your followers you're

4936

03:05:47,670 --> 03:05:45,040

a liar you're this you're that buddy if

4937

03:05:49,990 --> 03:05:47,680

i was buying my followers i don't think

4938

03:05:51,830 --> 03:05:50,000

i'd be encroaching on thirteen thousand

4939

03:05:53,990 --> 03:05:51,840

i think i'd be encroaching on a hundred

4940

03:05:57,670 --> 03:05:54,000

thousand right now dude i don't even

4941

03:05:59,590 --> 03:05:57,680

know how to [h\_\_h] buy followers

4942

03:06:01,670 --> 03:05:59,600

i was telling joe this before the

4943

03:06:03,349 --> 03:06:01,680

podcast because like dude i held myself

4944

03:06:06,070 --> 03:06:03,359

back last night because i witnessed the

4945

03:06:08,230 --> 03:06:06,080

troll attack last night

4946

03:06:11,429 --> 03:06:08,240

and i was talking actually with with

4947

03:06:17,190 --> 03:06:11,439

chad smith i was like why wait grier

4948

03:06:20,389 --> 03:06:18,230

i don't know

4949

03:06:23,830 --> 03:06:20,399

seven different uh

4950

03:06:26,309 --> 03:06:23,840

seven different pro youtube profiles and

4951  
03:06:29,670 --> 03:06:26,319  
and i know where it's coming from and

4952  
03:06:32,389 --> 03:06:29,680  
it's just classless you know like here's

4953  
03:06:34,630 --> 03:06:32,399  
the thing i'm a business you know like

4954  
03:06:36,790 --> 03:06:34,640  
you there's a difference you guys come

4955  
03:06:38,870 --> 03:06:36,800  
on you're allowed to have fun you know

4956  
03:06:41,030 --> 03:06:38,880  
what i'm saying you guys come in you

4957  
03:06:44,309 --> 03:06:41,040  
have fun you you shoot the [h\_\_h] you

4958  
03:06:46,309 --> 03:06:44,319  
drink some uh beers and and you guys

4959  
03:06:47,110 --> 03:06:46,319  
have a blast whereas whereas mine is

4960  
03:06:48,790 --> 03:06:47,120  
more

4961  
03:06:50,950 --> 03:06:48,800  
business because i got the radio

4962  
03:06:53,110 --> 03:06:50,960  
stations and everything like that and i

4963  
03:06:53,990 --> 03:06:53,120

got a business partner and everything

4964

03:06:55,750 --> 03:06:54,000

and

4965

03:06:58,550 --> 03:06:55,760

you know you know what happens when you

4966

03:07:01,030 --> 03:06:58,560

buy followers on youtube for those who

4967

03:07:03,429 --> 03:07:01,040

who uh are wondering oh you can do that

4968

03:07:04,230 --> 03:07:03,439

yeah i've had to have a crash course in

4969

03:07:06,469 --> 03:07:04,240

this

4970

03:07:08,870 --> 03:07:06,479

recently because i've never bought a

4971

03:07:10,950 --> 03:07:08,880

[h\_\_h] follower don't know how to do it

4972

03:07:12,950 --> 03:07:10,960

and nor would i waste my money because

4973

03:07:14,150 --> 03:07:12,960

you know i got better things to spend my

4974

03:07:16,150 --> 03:07:14,160

money on

4975

03:07:18,230 --> 03:07:16,160

you know than that [h\_\_h] like that

4976  
03:07:20,469 --> 03:07:18,240  
than lying to my audience but the thing

4977  
03:07:23,030 --> 03:07:20,479  
that i learned is this

4978  
03:07:24,710 --> 03:07:23,040  
if you buy followers

4979  
03:07:26,870 --> 03:07:24,720  
on youtube

4980  
03:07:28,710 --> 03:07:26,880  
you know what happens and youtube when

4981  
03:07:31,269 --> 03:07:28,720  
they go through their algorithms and

4982  
03:07:33,190 --> 03:07:31,279  
they they always check their followers

4983  
03:07:35,269 --> 03:07:33,200  
and their accounts for dead accounts and

4984  
03:07:37,670 --> 03:07:35,279  
everything like that well if they catch

4985  
03:07:40,790 --> 03:07:37,680  
you on a run of buying followers they

4986  
03:07:42,950 --> 03:07:40,800  
can suspend your channel

4987  
03:07:46,070 --> 03:07:42,960  
and they have suspended your channel you

4988  
03:07:48,389 --> 03:07:46,080

know what youtube is we don't make a lot

4989

03:07:50,870 --> 03:07:48,399

of money off of youtube but what i make

4990

03:07:52,630 --> 03:07:50,880

is paying back my investor

4991

03:07:55,269 --> 03:07:52,640

okay and

4992

03:07:57,510 --> 03:07:55,279

and that is uh

4993

03:07:58,870 --> 03:07:57,520

you know that is how we are running a

4994

03:08:02,790 --> 03:07:58,880

business

4995

03:08:05,670 --> 03:08:02,800

so for me to mess around with idiotic

4996

03:08:09,269 --> 03:08:05,680

statements that i am buying followers

4997

03:08:11,110 --> 03:08:09,279

and that i'm lying about my experiences

4998

03:08:12,950 --> 03:08:11,120

what good does that do my audience or

4999

03:08:15,670 --> 03:08:12,960

anybody's audience

5000

03:08:18,469 --> 03:08:15,680

dude that's no good i almost uh butted

5001

03:08:20,550 --> 03:08:18,479

in last night in the chat but

5002

03:08:22,550 --> 03:08:20,560

i i didn't want to offend you dave

5003

03:08:24,230 --> 03:08:22,560

because i'm i'm very like i'm very

5004

03:08:26,150 --> 03:08:24,240

empathetic i just never want to like

5005

03:08:27,590 --> 03:08:26,160

offend anybody unless i've

5006

03:08:28,950 --> 03:08:27,600

i'm in the right state of mind and i

5007

03:08:31,190 --> 03:08:28,960

don't give a [h\_\_h]

5008

03:08:33,590 --> 03:08:31,200

but like right now i as i'm talking to

5009

03:08:34,790 --> 03:08:33,600

you personally like you know

5010

03:08:36,469 --> 03:08:34,800

audibly

5011

03:08:38,870 --> 03:08:36,479

dude i've worked with you on your

5012

03:08:41,030 --> 03:08:38,880

website we've been working together you

5013

03:08:42,550 --> 03:08:41,040

know with technical [h\_\_h]

5014

03:08:46,389 --> 03:08:42,560

i'm just saying to the public right now

5015

03:08:49,910 --> 03:08:46,399

that dave scott doesn't know how to

5016

03:08:51,830 --> 03:08:49,920

thank you thank you

5017

03:08:54,309 --> 03:08:51,840

you know like like i could be like dave

5018

03:08:57,190 --> 03:08:54,319

oh my god can we do this and you're like

5019

03:08:59,349 --> 03:08:57,200

what does that mean

5020

03:09:01,269 --> 03:08:59,359

oh yeah i'm like no it's your email you

5021

03:09:04,070 --> 03:09:01,279

have to reset your we have we have to

5022

03:09:05,590 --> 03:09:04,080

have like a two-step verification dave i

5023

03:09:07,670 --> 03:09:05,600

need you to stand by your phone to give

5024

03:09:09,510 --> 03:09:07,680

me this dude's two-step you're like what

5025

03:09:12,309 --> 03:09:09,520

the [h\_\_h] does that mean

5026

03:09:15,349 --> 03:09:12,319

you're like oh dude your password

5027

03:09:17,349 --> 03:09:15,359

yeah i don't know this [\h\_\_\h] guys like

5028

03:09:19,750 --> 03:09:17,359

honestly if you don't know how to do

5029

03:09:20,469 --> 03:09:19,760

that how the [\h\_\_\h] are you gonna know

5030

03:09:22,389 --> 03:09:20,479

the

5031

03:09:25,429 --> 03:09:22,399

like it's like you gotta hack some [\h\_\_\h]

5032

03:09:27,429 --> 03:09:25,439

to like make a fake account oh [\h\_\_\h] it's

5033

03:09:29,349 --> 03:09:27,439

it's unbelievable you know if this

5034

03:09:31,510 --> 03:09:29,359

community spent

5035

03:09:34,950 --> 03:09:31,520

half the energy that it spends in

5036

03:09:36,150 --> 03:09:34,960

trolling people and hey vinstar how you

5037

03:09:37,590 --> 03:09:36,160

doing brother

5038

03:09:39,830 --> 03:09:37,600

thank you

5039

03:09:44,550 --> 03:09:41,670

he was out you you had him on your show

5040

03:09:45,590 --> 03:09:44,560

dave oh my god he was hilarious yeah

5041

03:09:48,550 --> 03:09:45,600

you know

5042

03:09:50,389 --> 03:09:48,560

looking at the time here vinnie must

5043

03:09:52,309 --> 03:09:50,399

have gone off the trolling of the bingo

5044

03:09:54,630 --> 03:09:52,319

halls quite early his shift must have

5045

03:09:56,150 --> 03:09:54,640

ended early for him to to be back here

5046

03:10:00,309 --> 03:09:56,160

somebody must have hit the blackout

5047

03:10:03,590 --> 03:10:00,319

early you know the final but uh

5048

03:10:05,990 --> 03:10:03,600

uh anyways uh you know it's funny if if

5049

03:10:10,150 --> 03:10:06,000

this field spent

5050

03:10:12,550 --> 03:10:10,160

spent uh half the time it does on

5051

03:10:15,510 --> 03:10:12,560

on trying to butcher people

5052

03:10:17,670 --> 03:10:15,520

and ha if they put that energy more to

5053

03:10:20,469 --> 03:10:17,680

positivity and look i'm not gonna say

5054

03:10:23,190 --> 03:10:20,479

guys everybody gets caught up in drama

5055

03:10:25,670 --> 03:10:23,200

everybody does i've you know i've got

5056

03:10:28,070 --> 03:10:25,680

caught up in it and i i try my best not

5057

03:10:29,670 --> 03:10:28,080

to i'm not so i'm not perfect okay i've

5058

03:10:32,229 --> 03:10:29,680

got caught up in drama i've started

5059

03:10:34,950 --> 03:10:32,239

drama you know like i started a bunch of

5060

03:10:37,910 --> 03:10:34,960

[h\_\_h] uh about a couple years ago i

5061

03:10:39,590 --> 03:10:37,920

started a bunch of [h\_\_h] well i no i did

5062

03:10:41,990 --> 03:10:39,600

i'm not gonna lie because what i started

5063

03:10:45,030 --> 03:10:42,000

doing what i started doing was i started

5064

03:10:46,630 --> 03:10:45,040

calling out fake journalists

5065

03:10:47,990 --> 03:10:46,640

right because they're not good for the

5066

03:10:49,830 --> 03:10:48,000

field

5067

03:10:52,309 --> 03:10:49,840

and i don't want and i don't want my

5068

03:10:54,710 --> 03:10:52,319

listeners uh getting information from

5069

03:10:57,190 --> 03:10:54,720

people who lie about their credentials

5070

03:10:57,990 --> 03:10:57,200

i tell you man i took a ton of crap for

5071

03:10:59,750 --> 03:10:58,000

that

5072

03:11:01,510 --> 03:10:59,760

a ton of crap

5073

03:11:03,030 --> 03:11:01,520

right so you've been through the gamut

5074

03:11:04,870 --> 03:11:03,040

you've i've been through the gamut and

5075

03:11:08,229 --> 03:11:04,880

the and the one thing there's a couple

5076

03:11:10,870 --> 03:11:08,239

things that i learned okay the old guard

5077

03:11:13,190 --> 03:11:10,880

who's been around for eons they don't

5078

03:11:15,830 --> 03:11:13,200

give a [\h\_\_\h] about spaced out radio they

5079

03:11:17,830 --> 03:11:15,840

don't give a [\h\_\_\h] about ufo garage they

5080

03:11:20,150 --> 03:11:17,840

may like us

5081

03:11:22,550 --> 03:11:20,160

okay they may like what you guys do they

5082

03:11:24,950 --> 03:11:22,560

may like what i do but you know what

5083

03:11:25,990 --> 03:11:24,960

they couldn't give two shits

5084

03:11:27,190 --> 03:11:26,000

if he

5085

03:11:29,269 --> 03:11:27,200

existed

5086

03:11:33,190 --> 03:11:29,279

yeah they really couldn't because

5087

03:11:35,269 --> 03:11:33,200

they're so set on keeping that old guard

5088

03:11:36,550 --> 03:11:35,279

on top and if you don't break into that

5089

03:11:38,950 --> 03:11:36,560

old guard

5090

03:11:40,070 --> 03:11:38,960

you know you're really nothing

5091

03:11:42,630 --> 03:11:40,080

right

5092

03:11:45,110 --> 03:11:42,640

and i learned this the hard way again

5093

03:11:47,830 --> 03:11:45,120

this week like i have to guys i learn

5094

03:11:50,150 --> 03:11:47,840

hard lessons because i've always i'm

5095

03:11:52,150 --> 03:11:50,160

always trying to be optimistic you know

5096

03:11:53,910 --> 03:11:52,160

and like i look at you guys okay i'm

5097

03:11:55,990 --> 03:11:53,920

gonna fire a compliment your guys way

5098

03:11:57,429 --> 03:11:56,000

because the one thing i really envy

5099

03:11:59,830 --> 03:11:57,439

about you guys

5100

03:12:00,790 --> 03:11:59,840

is you guys are always on the [h\_\_h] up

5101  
03:12:02,790 --> 03:12:00,800  
and up

5102  
03:12:04,389 --> 03:12:02,800  
you know you guys are always you guys

5103  
03:12:06,870 --> 03:12:04,399  
have this this

5104  
03:12:10,469 --> 03:12:06,880  
uncanny ability to see the best in

5105  
03:12:11,510 --> 03:12:10,479  
everyone and i i really admire that

5106  
03:12:14,229 --> 03:12:11,520  
because

5107  
03:12:15,830 --> 03:12:14,239  
uh i've been in the cages so long now

5108  
03:12:18,229 --> 03:12:15,840  
you know i'm bitter you know what i'm

5109  
03:12:19,910 --> 03:12:18,239  
saying yeah i'm one of those bitter

5110  
03:12:22,950 --> 03:12:19,920  
fighters like

5111  
03:12:24,870 --> 03:12:22,960  
you know that is is like on their 20th

5112  
03:12:27,990 --> 03:12:24,880  
fight and you guys are like on your

5113  
03:12:29,910 --> 03:12:28,000

second yeah this is awesome and i'm like

5114

03:12:32,550 --> 03:12:29,920

i'm like oh god another punch to the

5115

03:12:33,510 --> 03:12:32,560

head here we go right right

5116

03:12:43,910 --> 03:12:33,520

and

5117

03:12:47,990 --> 03:12:43,920

will

5118

03:12:52,950 --> 03:12:50,229

this is what ben and joe are doing

5119

03:12:55,990 --> 03:12:52,960

okay what are they seeing that i'm not

5120

03:12:58,469 --> 03:12:56,000

yeah what right that's and that's and

5121

03:13:01,190 --> 03:12:58,479

and you and i i'm not gonna use the name

5122

03:13:03,190 --> 03:13:01,200

ben but you and i and joe have talked

5123

03:13:04,950 --> 03:13:03,200

about this one person

5124

03:13:07,190 --> 03:13:04,960

about that

5125

03:13:09,110 --> 03:13:07,200

right yeah and

5126  
03:13:10,950 --> 03:13:09,120  
and

5127  
03:13:12,870 --> 03:13:10,960  
i have to do better

5128  
03:13:13,670 --> 03:13:12,880  
you know what i'm saying i have to have

5129  
03:13:15,349 --> 03:13:13,680  
more

5130  
03:13:16,389 --> 03:13:15,359  
ben and joe in me

5131  
03:13:19,190 --> 03:13:16,399  
than

5132  
03:13:20,790 --> 03:13:19,200  
miserable angry dave scott

5133  
03:13:22,550 --> 03:13:20,800  
you know behind the scenes miserable and

5134  
03:13:24,150 --> 03:13:22,560  
angry dave scott

5135  
03:13:26,830 --> 03:13:24,160  
right so

5136  
03:13:29,750 --> 03:13:26,840  
i appreciate that dude i think that's

5137  
03:13:31,990 --> 03:13:29,760  
like that's like the most vulnerable

5138  
03:13:35,190 --> 03:13:32,000

thing you could do is because you you

5139

03:13:38,150 --> 03:13:35,200

are a an expert in what you do and and

5140

03:13:40,070 --> 03:13:38,160

it in my experience to be to be open to

5141

03:13:41,990 --> 03:13:40,080

that idea to like hey

5142

03:13:44,309 --> 03:13:42,000

dude maybe i'm just jaded at this point

5143

03:13:45,670 --> 03:13:44,319

dude like just for you to be open to

5144

03:13:48,630 --> 03:13:45,680

that idea

5145

03:13:50,870 --> 03:13:48,640

is so huge because i think

5146

03:13:52,550 --> 03:13:50,880

from what i've been been able to gather

5147

03:13:54,150 --> 03:13:52,560

is put his finger up hold on i think you

5148

03:13:56,950 --> 03:13:54,160

gotta hold on no that's uh sorry my

5149

03:13:59,510 --> 03:13:56,960

guess is in my is in my stream yard so

5150

03:14:01,429 --> 03:13:59,520

i'm just uh quickly chat with you guys

5151  
03:14:02,790 --> 03:14:01,439  
i'm used to your show you do it and you

5152  
03:14:04,870 --> 03:14:02,800  
have to be quiet

5153  
03:14:07,510 --> 03:14:04,880  
oh yeah that's right

5154  
03:14:11,269 --> 03:14:09,349  
it's like oh my god we're like oh no

5155  
03:14:13,510 --> 03:14:11,279  
we're [h\_\_\h] up his show on our show

5156  
03:14:15,670 --> 03:14:13,520  
wait hold on

5157  
03:14:18,150 --> 03:14:15,680  
give me give me one second here hold on

5158  
03:14:19,750 --> 03:14:18,160  
and now to pummel steve stockton uh give

5159  
03:14:21,750 --> 03:14:19,760  
me a minute i'm just on with the boys

5160  
03:14:23,030 --> 03:14:21,760  
from ufo garage okay so i got you on

5161  
03:14:25,830 --> 03:14:23,040  
mute

5162  
03:14:28,630 --> 03:14:25,840  
i'll be right there buddy

5163  
03:14:30,469 --> 03:14:28,640

so anyways so yeah what i mean is like i

5164

03:14:32,469 --> 03:14:30,479

i wanted to

5165

03:14:34,309 --> 03:14:32,479

turn back that that compliment dave i

5166

03:14:36,389 --> 03:14:34,319

mean this is you know a circle jerk here

5167

03:14:39,030 --> 03:14:36,399

but like we're just talking about what's

5168

03:14:40,790 --> 03:14:39,040

actually happening it's like we're here

5169

03:14:42,469 --> 03:14:40,800

we're all humans and we're all trying to

5170

03:14:44,550 --> 03:14:42,479

connect to each other that's the end

5171

03:14:47,429 --> 03:14:44,560

goal we want to connect that's it yeah

5172

03:14:49,590 --> 03:14:47,439

and you know like

5173

03:14:50,630 --> 03:14:49,600

i'll tell you where i get mad

5174

03:14:52,389 --> 03:14:50,640

and

5175

03:14:53,190 --> 03:14:52,399

i prob i haven't even said this on my

5176

03:14:55,429 --> 03:14:53,200

show

5177

03:14:57,910 --> 03:14:55,439

i get mad when

5178

03:14:59,349 --> 03:14:57,920

you know you bust your ass every single

5179

03:15:02,870 --> 03:14:59,359

night like we do

5180

03:15:06,710 --> 03:15:02,880

and it's not just me it's my entire team

5181

03:15:09,429 --> 03:15:06,720

okay it's it's my people on social media

5182

03:15:11,429 --> 03:15:09,439

it's gary on youtube it's galen news

5183

03:15:13,269 --> 03:15:11,439

it's lin on the weekends and all the

5184

03:15:14,309 --> 03:15:13,279

behind the scenes stuff that she takes

5185

03:15:16,389 --> 03:15:14,319

care of

5186

03:15:18,150 --> 03:15:16,399

you know everybody has a piece in that

5187

03:15:20,550 --> 03:15:18,160

it's like i may be in front of the

5188

03:15:22,309 --> 03:15:20,560

camera but everybody has a piece of ben

5189

03:15:23,830 --> 03:15:22,319

like you doing the website you have a

5190

03:15:26,790 --> 03:15:23,840

piece in that too

5191

03:15:29,110 --> 03:15:26,800

and you know when you see people who are

5192

03:15:30,790 --> 03:15:29,120

uh you know

5193

03:15:34,389 --> 03:15:30,800

example there's there's a brand new

5194

03:15:37,190 --> 03:15:34,399

canadian ufo show coming out

5195

03:15:39,269 --> 03:15:37,200

and i saw someone there whom i respect

5196

03:15:42,070 --> 03:15:39,279

very new to the field very new like been

5197

03:15:42,870 --> 03:15:42,080

in the field for six months if that

5198

03:15:44,950 --> 03:15:42,880

okay

5199

03:15:48,389 --> 03:15:44,960

goes on facebook i'm right before my

5200

03:15:51,429 --> 03:15:48,399

show goes on facebook and says

5201

03:15:53,910 --> 03:15:51,439

i've been chosen as a ufo expert for

5202

03:15:56,309 --> 03:15:53,920

this new canadian ufo show

5203

03:15:59,349 --> 03:15:56,319

uses the word expert

5204

03:16:01,190 --> 03:15:59,359

and i'm thinking

5205

03:16:03,510 --> 03:16:01,200

wow

5206

03:16:05,269 --> 03:16:03,520

i've been doing this for six and a half

5207

03:16:08,229 --> 03:16:05,279

[h\_\_\h] years

5208

03:16:09,190 --> 03:16:08,239

okay i realize i have a face for radio

5209

03:16:11,269 --> 03:16:09,200

okay

5210

03:16:13,269 --> 03:16:11,279

uh but i've been doing this for six and

5211

03:16:16,070 --> 03:16:13,279

a half years

5212

03:16:17,510 --> 03:16:16,080

and my phone hasn't rang my email hasn't

5213

03:16:20,630 --> 03:16:17,520

lit up

5214

03:16:24,870 --> 03:16:20,640

and in the meantime this person who

5215

03:16:29,030 --> 03:16:24,880

can't tell a ufo from a grapefruit

5216

03:16:31,750 --> 03:16:29,040

it is now a ufo expert

5217

03:16:32,550 --> 03:16:31,760

dude on a television show i'd be pissed

5218

03:16:35,910 --> 03:16:32,560

and

5219

03:16:38,790 --> 03:16:35,920

dude it hurt yeah it hurt bad

5220

03:16:41,429 --> 03:16:38,800

you know it really did and

5221

03:16:44,389 --> 03:16:41,439

and uh you know or when you have

5222

03:16:46,229 --> 03:16:44,399

information stolen from you or or people

5223

03:16:48,150 --> 03:16:46,239

backstabbing you behind the scenes

5224

03:16:49,030 --> 03:16:48,160

blaming you for things that you didn't

5225

03:16:49,990 --> 03:16:49,040

do

5226

03:16:51,190 --> 03:16:50,000

you know

5227

03:16:55,349 --> 03:16:51,200

uh

5228

03:16:58,630 --> 03:16:55,359

i mean dave do you like you're such an

5229

03:17:00,790 --> 03:16:58,640

influencer on on our show but like

5230

03:17:01,590 --> 03:17:00,800

we're also influenced by other shows too

5231

03:17:04,550 --> 03:17:01,600

like

5232

03:17:07,190 --> 03:17:04,560

everybody's influenced by each other and

5233

03:17:09,429 --> 03:17:07,200

and to i i can only imagine like you

5234

03:17:12,150 --> 03:17:09,439

know somebody that's very new that is

5235

03:17:13,670 --> 03:17:12,160

taking in this information very quickly

5236

03:17:15,349 --> 03:17:13,680

but they you know they have the right

5237

03:17:17,269 --> 03:17:15,359

look and they talk the right way and

5238

03:17:19,670 --> 03:17:17,279

they talk about the same things

5239

03:17:21,990 --> 03:17:19,680

you know i can imagine how that would be

5240

03:17:25,110 --> 03:17:22,000

pretty frustrating

5241

03:17:28,550 --> 03:17:25,120

especially especially when you know

5242

03:17:31,030 --> 03:17:28,560

yeah look it it sounds like sour grapes

5243

03:17:33,110 --> 03:17:31,040

okay it does sound like sour grapes a

5244

03:17:35,030 --> 03:17:33,120

little bit i don't mean it that way

5245

03:17:37,590 --> 03:17:35,040

this is the way i look at it like i i

5246

03:17:39,510 --> 03:17:37,600

could care less if i was chosen

5247

03:17:41,429 --> 03:17:39,520

okay i'm gonna contradict myself here a

5248

03:17:42,630 --> 03:17:41,439

little bit i don't care that i was

5249

03:17:45,190 --> 03:17:42,640

chosen

5250

03:17:48,070 --> 03:17:45,200

why wasn't it grant cameron

5251

03:17:53,349 --> 03:17:48,080

why wasn't it ryan stacy why wasn't it

5252

03:18:00,150 --> 03:17:57,750

charles lamarou in vancouver or or uh

5253

03:18:03,349 --> 03:18:00,160

what's rob's last name rob freeman

5254

03:18:05,030 --> 03:18:03,359

thomas oh no no you know

5255

03:18:06,830 --> 03:18:05,040

these are people who have been doing

5256

03:18:09,990 --> 03:18:06,840

this 20 plus

5257

03:18:12,309 --> 03:18:10,000

years okay for grant cameron almost 15

5258

03:18:15,110 --> 03:18:12,319

years yeah dude all right

5259

03:18:16,309 --> 03:18:15,120

and look i realized fresh faces fresh

5260

03:18:18,950 --> 03:18:16,319

information

5261

03:18:22,389 --> 03:18:18,960

six months dude

5262

03:18:24,790 --> 03:18:22,399

and the problem is here's the problem we

5263

03:18:26,389 --> 03:18:24,800

give kudos to that person

5264

03:18:29,349 --> 03:18:26,399

great job

5265

03:18:31,830 --> 03:18:29,359

good for you you're gonna smash it you

5266

03:18:34,870 --> 03:18:31,840

know so much about ufos you're one of

5267

03:18:35,750 --> 03:18:34,880

the only people i follow

5268

03:18:36,710 --> 03:18:35,760

really

5269

03:18:38,710 --> 03:18:36,720

you know

5270

03:18:40,150 --> 03:18:38,720

in the meantime

5271

03:18:42,550 --> 03:18:40,160

that hurts

5272

03:18:45,590 --> 03:18:42,560

us as a community

5273

03:18:47,750 --> 03:18:45,600

but the tv shows don't care

5274

03:18:50,309 --> 03:18:47,760

they don't care about us as a community

5275

03:18:54,150 --> 03:18:50,319

they're looking for that fresh narrative

5276

03:18:55,670 --> 03:18:54,160

that fresh face that pretty face that

5277

03:18:57,510 --> 03:18:55,680

that uh

5278

03:19:01,429 --> 03:18:57,520

non-gray hair

5279

03:19:04,790 --> 03:19:01,439

non-fat low high soy content

5280

03:19:06,469 --> 03:19:04,800

right that's what they are going for and

5281

03:19:09,750 --> 03:19:06,479

it sucks

5282

03:19:11,349 --> 03:19:09,760

but i mean that's it or or like last

5283

03:19:12,550 --> 03:19:11,359

night

5284

03:19:15,349 --> 03:19:12,560

you know

5285

03:19:18,469 --> 03:19:15,359

i had someone drop another sh my guess

5286

03:19:19,510 --> 03:19:18,479

during the break for five minutes

5287

03:19:21,910 --> 03:19:19,520

uh

5288

03:19:24,710 --> 03:19:21,920

dropped off the name of a sh of my

5289

03:19:26,950 --> 03:19:24,720

competition on my air was bragging about

5290

03:19:28,309 --> 03:19:26,960

my competition not that i don't like my

5291

03:19:29,429 --> 03:19:28,319

competition because i think he's a good

5292

03:19:30,389 --> 03:19:29,439

guy

5293

03:19:32,389 --> 03:19:30,399

okay

5294

03:19:35,269 --> 03:19:32,399

he's a good guy but there's certain

5295

03:19:37,269 --> 03:19:35,279

things you just don't do yeah you know

5296

03:19:38,710 --> 03:19:37,279

and this person you know that you were

5297

03:19:40,550 --> 03:19:38,720

there ben they were talking about this

5298

03:19:43,190 --> 03:19:40,560

fancy new website

5299

03:19:44,870 --> 03:19:43,200

and and everything and yeah and

5300

03:19:48,229 --> 03:19:44,880

uh

5301

03:19:49,830 --> 03:19:48,239

dude that was insane dude yeah and and

5302

03:19:52,389 --> 03:19:49,840

here he goes yeah we're gonna put this

5303

03:19:54,070 --> 03:19:52,399

show live in in our stream and everybody

5304

03:19:55,910 --> 03:19:54,080

can watch it every night of the week and

5305

03:19:57,750 --> 03:19:55,920

if you're signed up you can go in there

5306

03:19:59,910 --> 03:19:57,760

and watch this show and all this

5307

03:20:01,590 --> 03:19:59,920

person's followers are coming on in and

5308

03:20:04,950 --> 03:20:01,600

and they're i didn't know how to feel

5309

03:20:06,389 --> 03:20:04,960

about that dude you know what

5310

03:20:08,710 --> 03:20:06,399

i'll tell you i'll tell you i like the

5311

03:20:10,710 --> 03:20:08,720

tag though the text cool the tech was

5312

03:20:11,990 --> 03:20:10,720

fantastic i'll tell you exactly what i

5313

03:20:16,870 --> 03:20:12,000

did

5314

03:20:18,790 --> 03:20:16,880

stopped advertising the promo code

5315

03:20:20,550 --> 03:20:18,800

and their website yeah didn't even

5316

03:20:22,070 --> 03:20:20,560

mention it after that

5317

03:20:27,269 --> 03:20:22,080

you can't

5318

03:20:30,710 --> 03:20:27,279

audience yeah right how about saying hey

5319

03:20:33,110 --> 03:20:30,720

day instead why not say for my audience

5320

03:20:35,990 --> 03:20:33,120

hey dave this is what we got going for a

5321

03:20:37,990 --> 03:20:36,000

certain person why don't we set up one

5322

03:20:40,550 --> 03:20:38,000

for you in a different room since

5323

03:20:43,030 --> 03:20:40,560

there's all of these empty rooms

5324

03:20:45,670 --> 03:20:43,040

and your audience can come in here

5325

03:20:48,550 --> 03:20:45,680

and we can do this

5326

03:20:50,309 --> 03:20:48,560

that's what i that's what i thought

5327

03:20:52,550 --> 03:20:50,319

yeah right that'd be cool

5328

03:20:54,550 --> 03:20:52,560

that'll be like hey

5329

03:20:56,710 --> 03:20:54,560

that's cool that's crazy dude like to be

5330

03:20:59,190 --> 03:20:56,720

six months and then be like yeah

5331

03:21:01,349 --> 03:20:59,200

i'm going down as an expert like the

5332

03:21:02,790 --> 03:21:01,359

exact opposite of us like when people

5333

03:21:04,870 --> 03:21:02,800

tell us like hey you want to come on the

5334

03:21:08,790 --> 03:21:04,880

show we're like yeah we'll come come on

5335

03:21:11,349 --> 03:21:10,550

yeah absolutely

5336

03:21:14,070 --> 03:21:11,359

yeah

5337

03:21:17,110 --> 03:21:14,080

dave uh i know you got a show to get to

5338

03:21:18,950 --> 03:21:17,120

brother i got a jet dude i apologize

5339

03:21:20,870 --> 03:21:18,960

dude yeah absolutely thanks for stopping

5340

03:21:21,830 --> 03:21:20,880

by bro we'll save the end of the show

5341

03:21:26,469 --> 03:21:21,840

yeah

5342

03:21:28,229 --> 03:21:26,479

one one thing before i i leave i have a

5343

03:21:30,150 --> 03:21:28,239

listener of mine

5344

03:21:32,790 --> 03:21:30,160

uh named sonya

5345

03:21:35,429 --> 03:21:32,800

and sonya is trying really hard to kind

5346

03:21:37,910 --> 03:21:35,439

of do these uh she has a small youtube

5347

03:21:39,510 --> 03:21:37,920

channel uh when when i checked in on it

5348

03:21:41,349 --> 03:21:39,520

the other day i subscribed to her

5349

03:21:42,309 --> 03:21:41,359

channel and it was we were only like

5350

03:21:45,910 --> 03:21:42,319

number

5351  
03:21:49,590 --> 03:21:45,920  
30 her 38th subscriber

5352  
03:21:52,630 --> 03:21:49,600  
and i've got her up to 82.

5353  
03:21:55,110 --> 03:21:52,640  
let's get it up to 82.

5354  
03:21:57,750 --> 03:21:55,120  
i would like to get her up to at least

5355  
03:22:00,550 --> 03:21:57,760  
100 by the end of the night so the

5356  
03:22:02,469 --> 03:22:00,560  
channel is called sonia's news so that's

5357  
03:22:05,269 --> 03:22:02,479  
s o n j

5358  
03:22:06,389 --> 03:22:05,279  
a apostrophe s

5359  
03:22:09,190 --> 03:22:06,399  
and then space

5360  
03:22:11,510 --> 03:22:09,200  
news n-e-w-s

5361  
03:22:13,670 --> 03:22:11,520  
i would love it if we could all go on

5362  
03:22:15,510 --> 03:22:13,680  
there because she supports me i'd love

5363  
03:22:16,870 --> 03:22:15,520

it if we could uh there's a space in

5364

03:22:19,510 --> 03:22:16,880

between on

5365

03:22:23,269 --> 03:22:19,520

sonia's and news oh i can't delete it

5366

03:22:26,950 --> 03:22:25,269

i would agree i would appreciate guys if

5367

03:22:29,830 --> 03:22:26,960

we could all try and get her to 100

5368

03:22:31,990 --> 03:22:29,840

tonight okay dude yeah let's do it if

5369

03:22:35,110 --> 03:22:32,000

ben can spell it correctly wait dude

5370

03:22:35,990 --> 03:22:35,120

again s it was s o n

5371

03:22:36,950 --> 03:22:36,000

a

5372

03:22:40,309 --> 03:22:36,960

j

5373

03:22:42,070 --> 03:22:40,319

a apostrophe s

5374

03:22:46,150 --> 03:22:42,080

space yeah i'm gonna spell it in here

5375

03:22:50,150 --> 03:22:48,550

those are colon marks not apostrophe

5376

03:22:53,269 --> 03:22:50,160

there oh no

5377

03:22:55,990 --> 03:22:55,269

boom all right showing it can we share

5378

03:22:57,750 --> 03:22:56,000

it

5379

03:23:00,790 --> 03:22:57,760

tight let's [h\_\_h] everybody go to sonia's

5380

03:23:05,990 --> 03:23:02,710

let's get her to a hundred yeah she's

5381

03:23:08,150 --> 03:23:06,000

gonna be so happy hell yeah let's do it

5382

03:23:10,790 --> 03:23:08,160

yeah we'll have to reach out to her too

5383

03:23:11,910 --> 03:23:10,800

i gotta run i i love you guys i love

5384

03:23:14,150 --> 03:23:11,920

what you do

5385

03:23:17,349 --> 03:23:14,160

uh to be able to call you guys friends

5386

03:23:19,590 --> 03:23:17,359

of ours and and everything um i don't

5387

03:23:21,429 --> 03:23:19,600

think your audience like you you guys

5388

03:23:23,590 --> 03:23:21,439

we've met we've announced that hundreds

5389

03:23:26,469 --> 03:23:23,600

of times but i don't think your audience

5390

03:23:28,389 --> 03:23:26,479

who's ever met you personally knows that

5391

03:23:30,950 --> 03:23:28,399

what you see on the air really is true

5392

03:23:32,790 --> 03:23:30,960

and genuine and and literally we have

5393

03:23:34,550 --> 03:23:32,800

you know these two guys here are

5394

03:23:35,990 --> 03:23:34,560

literally two of the best you could ever

5395

03:23:38,229 --> 03:23:36,000

meet in this field

5396

03:23:39,910 --> 03:23:38,239

and and i've said that for a long time

5397

03:23:42,710 --> 03:23:39,920

i've never minced my words even when you

5398

03:23:44,469 --> 03:23:42,720

guys aren't in my chat room my audience

5399

03:23:47,269 --> 03:23:44,479

always hears about you guys about how

5400

03:23:49,990 --> 03:23:47,279

awesome you are and and you guys are a

5401  
03:23:53,269 --> 03:23:50,000  
very positive role model for me on the

5402  
03:23:55,910 --> 03:23:53,279  
way that i want to be a as as not just a

5403  
03:23:59,190 --> 03:23:55,920  
radio host but as a human being as well

5404  
03:24:01,269 --> 03:23:59,200  
man and i love you guys and i i can't

5405  
03:24:05,110 --> 03:24:01,279  
talk highly enough about you

5406  
03:24:06,950 --> 03:24:05,120  
thanks dude we uh we love you scott

5407  
03:24:09,190 --> 03:24:06,960  
we love dave's god

5408  
03:24:11,110 --> 03:24:09,200  
i can't be bothered yeah man okay yeah

5409  
03:24:13,510 --> 03:24:11,120  
uh since we met you man

5410  
03:24:14,309 --> 03:24:13,520  
uh our trajectory has only been up my

5411  
03:24:16,469 --> 03:24:14,319  
friend

5412  
03:24:18,950 --> 03:24:16,479  
i appreciate you boys i'm gonna i'm

5413  
03:24:20,710 --> 03:24:18,960

gonna check on out but uh uh we'll see

5414

03:24:22,550 --> 03:24:20,720

you guys all in a few minutes on my

5415

03:24:26,250 --> 03:24:22,560

channel if you want to come on over yes

5416

03:24:27,349 --> 03:24:26,260

sir we'll do roll boys

5417

03:24:30,790 --> 03:24:27,359

[Music]

5418

03:24:32,150 --> 03:24:30,800

hell yeah dave skye scott

5419

03:24:34,229 --> 03:24:32,160

it's funny because we were like well

5420

03:24:36,229 --> 03:24:34,239

that's uh that's about gonna wrap up the

5421

03:24:39,110 --> 03:24:36,239

show and then we started talking about

5422

03:24:41,429 --> 03:24:39,120

mayonnaise or some dumb [h\_\_h]

5423

03:24:44,950 --> 03:24:41,439

dave scott appears that's great it's a

5424

03:24:45,750 --> 03:24:44,960

man that's great dude yeah man dave i

5425

03:24:47,110 --> 03:24:45,760

mean

5426

03:24:48,950 --> 03:24:47,120

i'll just go in

5427

03:24:52,150 --> 03:24:48,960

we're already we're already down there

5428

03:24:54,710 --> 03:24:52,160

why not you know why not why not just do

5429

03:24:57,030 --> 03:24:54,720

it i mean the guy just a great dude we

5430

03:24:58,790 --> 03:24:57,040

met him at uh ufo congress

5431

03:25:00,150 --> 03:24:58,800

the the the month before the [h\_\_h]

5432

03:25:02,070 --> 03:25:00,160

happened yep

5433

03:25:04,790 --> 03:25:02,080

and he's been nothing but just a great

5434

03:25:07,110 --> 03:25:04,800

friend and resource and uh

5435

03:25:08,469 --> 03:25:07,120

honestly like i said mentor i meant it

5436

03:25:10,150 --> 03:25:08,479

you know like

5437

03:25:12,229 --> 03:25:10,160

he's giving some good advice yeah it's

5438

03:25:14,950 --> 03:25:12,239

like somebody who's been through this

5439

03:25:16,630 --> 03:25:14,960

stuff is like stuff that we want to do

5440

03:25:17,670 --> 03:25:16,640

yeah and he's like hey here's some

5441

03:25:19,910 --> 03:25:17,680

advice

5442

03:25:21,990 --> 03:25:19,920

that's a mentor man and and just a great

5443

03:25:23,990 --> 03:25:22,000

dude all around and all all of his

5444

03:25:25,349 --> 03:25:24,000

listeners all of his people that come

5445

03:25:27,670 --> 03:25:25,359

over and listen to our show like that's

5446

03:25:30,309 --> 03:25:27,680

[h\_\_h] awesome dude yeah thank you all

5447

03:25:31,190 --> 03:25:30,319

for showing up and yeah hanging out with

5448

03:25:33,670 --> 03:25:31,200

us

5449

03:25:35,830 --> 03:25:33,680

don't forget to go and uh subscribe to

5450

03:25:38,550 --> 03:25:35,840

sonia's channel yeah it looks like she's

5451  
03:25:40,469 --> 03:25:38,560  
at 89 already dude so we got 11 more to

5452  
03:25:42,229 --> 03:25:40,479  
go we're going to hop over there and yes

5453  
03:25:43,910 --> 03:25:42,239  
nice eddie well i'm going to look at it

5454  
03:25:47,830 --> 03:25:43,920  
before i subscribe to you because i just

5455  
03:25:50,950 --> 03:25:49,510  
yeah dude maybe we'll reach out to her

5456  
03:25:53,990 --> 03:25:50,960  
and have her on the show dude that might

5457  
03:25:56,070 --> 03:25:54,000  
be kind of cool right so uh yeah dude

5458  
03:25:57,990 --> 03:25:56,080  
hell yeah well thank you everybody for

5459  
03:26:00,710 --> 03:25:58,000  
showing up again this uh this week it's

5460  
03:26:02,870 --> 03:26:00,720  
been awesome uh we'll we'll have to set

5461  
03:26:05,510 --> 03:26:02,880  
it up for next week dude we don't know

5462  
03:26:07,030 --> 03:26:05,520  
yes i guess we'll have to set it up

5463  
03:26:09,190 --> 03:26:07,040

we'll have to set this whole thing up

5464

03:26:10,469 --> 03:26:09,200

again you guys keep liking it man i

5465

03:26:12,630 --> 03:26:10,479

guess we'll have to figure out what

5466

03:26:14,150 --> 03:26:12,640

we're doing next week so yeah thank you

5467

03:26:16,229 --> 03:26:14,160

guys for hanging out in the chat thank

5468

03:26:18,710 --> 03:26:16,239

you guys for listening to the podcast i

5469

03:26:20,309 --> 03:26:18,720

mean you're giving us your time it's so

5470

03:26:21,590 --> 03:26:20,319

valuable and the fact that you spend it

5471

03:26:23,349 --> 03:26:21,600

with us

5472

03:26:25,269 --> 03:26:23,359

means a lot

5473

03:26:26,710 --> 03:26:25,279

like it's great like this is so awesome

5474

03:26:29,429 --> 03:26:26,720

that you're spending your time with us

5475

03:26:33,349 --> 03:26:29,439

hell yeah man i'm so thankful for that

5476  
03:26:35,750 --> 03:26:33,359  
love it greg thanks dude appreciate it

5477  
03:26:37,910 --> 03:26:35,760  
hell yeah hey thanks greg appreciate you

5478  
03:26:39,670 --> 03:26:37,920  
brother yes sir yes sir awesome all

5479  
03:26:41,269 --> 03:26:39,680  
right man well that's it for me i got a

5480  
03:26:43,670 --> 03:26:41,279  
pizza and i've been holding it for like

5481  
03:26:51,030 --> 03:26:43,680  
45 minutes so i've been shaking in my

5482  
03:26:56,550 --> 03:26:53,830  
hey man this has been another episode of

5483  
03:26:58,070 --> 03:26:56,560  
ufo garage we'll talk to you all next

5484  
03:27:00,870 --> 03:26:58,080  
time

5485  
03:27:01,990 --> 03:27:00,880  
peace